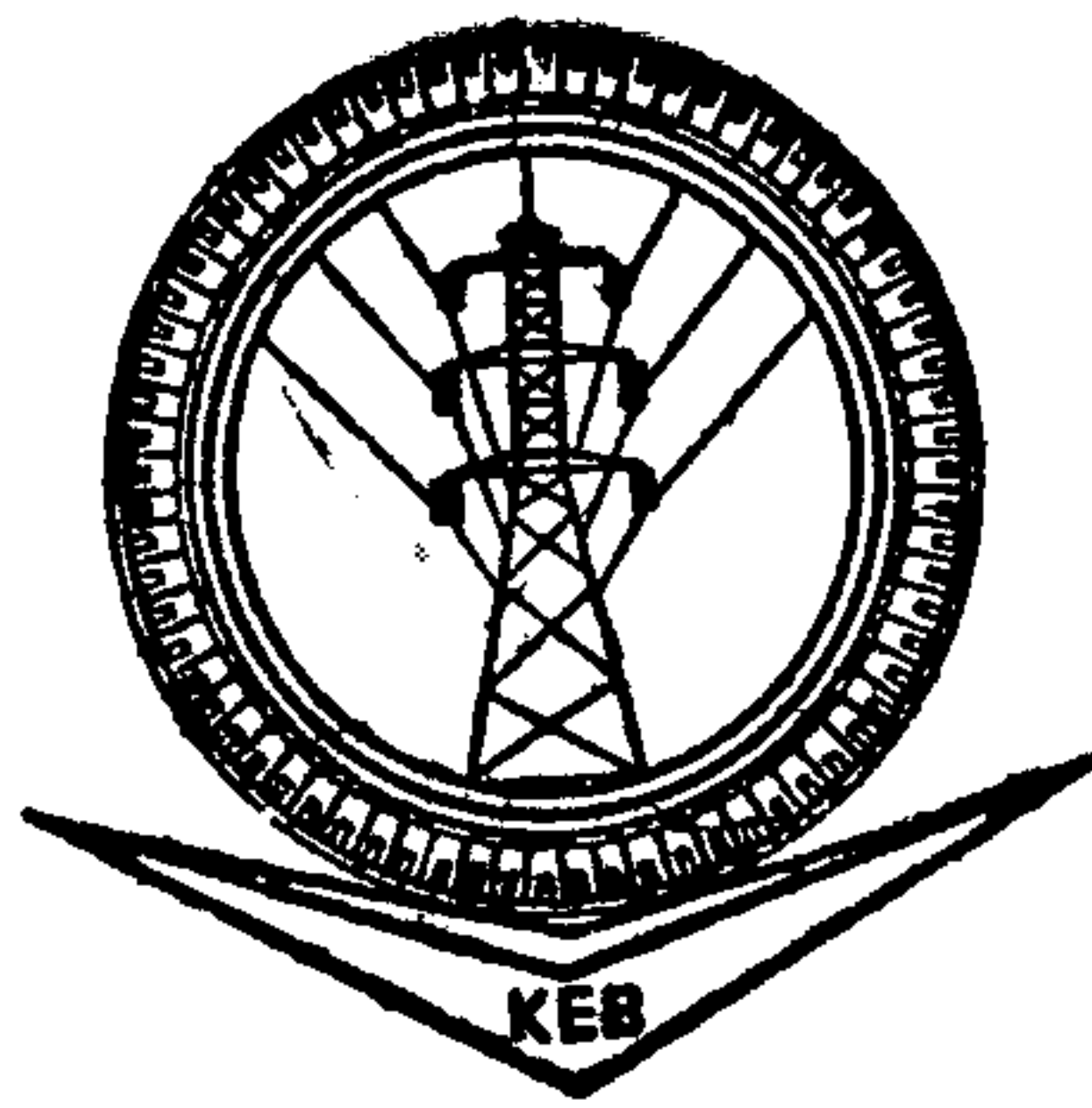


# Karnataka Electricity Board



ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF  
IMPORTANT ORDERS ISSUED  
BY THE BOARD DURING THE

YEAR-1992-93

\*\*\*\*\*

ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF  
IMPORTANT ORDERS ISSUED  
BY THE BOARD DURING THE  
YEAR-1992-93

\*\*\*\*\*

## Karnataka Electricity Board

### Contents of the Annual Compendium of Important Orders issued by the Board during the Year 1992-93

Sl. No.	No. & Date of Communication	Subject matter	Page No.
<b>ADMINISTRATION</b>			
	Order No.	Dated :	
1.	KEB/B5/63/89-90(a)	3-4-1992	Regarding conversion of existing non-accounting Sections into accounting sections and formation of new sections. 1
2.	KEB/B5/3410/77-78	6-4-1992	Amendment to manual of Financial powers. 5
3.	KEB/B5/8373/86-87.	21-4/1992	Shifting of the Head Quarters, of AAO & Senior Asst of the Internal Audit. 6
4.	KEB/B5/1243/90-91	29-4-1992	Sanction of additional staff to the O/o. Chief Engineer, Elec., Major Works Regarding 12
5.	KEB/B5/8805/91-92	30-4-1992	Sanction of additional staff to the 110 KV MUSS at vittal, Mangalore Division. 14

1	2	3	4	5
6.	Notification No. KEB/B5/415/84-85(b) 30-4-1992		Use of Board Vehicles by the Chairman/FM/TM/for private purposes-Regarding.	15
7.	KEB/B5/2521/85-86 2-5-1992		Upgradation of the 4 Posts of J.P.A. attached to the 4 Posts of Superintending Engineer, Elect., (T.L. Sub-Stations) to that of S.P.A.	16
8.	KEB/B5/8247/86-87 7-5-1992		Creation of the posts for the computer Centre, KEB Bangalore.	17
9.	KEB/B5/CLO/B14/ 7202/88-89 (Circular) 7-5-1992		Attendance in KEB Offices - Regarding	18
10.	KEB/SA-III/251/90-91 (Circular) 26-5-1992		Relief and Reporting of trans- ferred Employees at the places of their postings.	20
11.	KEB/SA-III/251/90-91 (Circular) 29-5-1992		Availing leave by Executive Officers during monsoon period.	21
12.	KEB/B5/6586/91-92 29-5-1992		Formation of Puttur Division and Sanction of Staff,	22
13.	KEB/B5/6260/90-91 29-5-1992		Creation of 79 posts of yard Cleaners-cum-Gardeners to the 110 KV Stations.	27

1	2	3	4	5
14. KEB/B5/CLO/B14 5619/82-83	15 7-1992	Approval to continue the post of D.C.A. along with the post of J.P.A. in Board Secretariat.	30	
15. KEB/B5/63/89-90	22-7-1992	Regarding payment of Cash Duty Allowance to the posts of Assistants sanctioned on need basis	32	
16. Corrigendum No. KEB/B5/6586/91-92	23-7-1992	Sanction of staff to Puttur Division.	33	
17. KEB/SA-III/270/90-91	23-7-1992	Absorbtion of House Orderlies.	34	
18. KEB/B5/4846/92-93	29-7-1992	Sanction of staff to the 66 KV Sub-Station at Telegi and Poonamgatta.	35	
19 KEB/B5/SA-III/ 8054/84-85	3-8-1992	Shifting of the Civil Engineer- ing Division; from the Control of Superintending Engr. El., Major Works Circle, Banga- lore to the Control of Chief Engineer. Eley., (Major Works).	36	
20. KEB/B5/1239/90-91 (Circular)	3-8-1992	Purchase of costly furnitures by the Board Officers-Instruc- tions regarding.	37	

1	2	3	4	5
21. KEB/B5/SA-III/ 2435/92-93	4-8-1992	Approval to transfer the Technical Control of the Generating Stations and Relay Testing Divisions.	38	
22. O.M. No. KEB/B5/ 2507/85-86	10-8-1992	Duties and functions of Chief Engineer, Elec., (Technical Audit & Quality Control)	39	
23. KEB/SA-III/329/ 90-91	11-8-1992	Regarding step up of pay of the Senlor Employees as that of the Juniors	41	
24. Corrigendum No. KEB/B5/8373/86-87	22-8-1992	Regarding allocation of posts of Asst. Accounts Officer & Senior Assistants.	45	
25. KEB/B5/B6/5021/ 76-87	27-8-1992	Duties of P.R.O., APRO-I, APRO-II and Sports Officer.	46	
26. KEB/B5/6360/91-92	3-9-1992	Sanction of Shift and Mainte- nance Staff to the 220 KV Station at Lingasugur and 33 KV Station at Shakthinagar, Raichur Division.	50	
27. KEB/B5/WLIC-125/ 76-77	4-9-1992	Regarding shifting of tha Head Quarters of the Hoody Major Works Division from Bangalore to Tumkur.	51	

1	2	3	4	5
28.	KEB/B5/4924/92-93	22-9-1992	Sanctioning of Additional Staff of the Sub-Stations in Bangalore City.	52
29.	KEB/B5/5018/92-93	22-9-1992	Sanctioning of Staff to the 66/11 KV MUSS at Holalkere, Chitradurga Division.	53
30.	KEB/B5/1126/90-91	3-10-1992	Sanctioning of Staff to the 110 KV MUSS, Shimoga Division.	55
31.	KEB/B5/63/89-90(a)	13-10-1992	Implementation of B.O's. instructions - Reg.	56
32.	KEB/B5/8767/91-92	16-10-1992	Upgrading the post of Controller Commercial Accounts to that of Chief Controller of Accounts.	57
33.	KEB/B5/B6/7063/ 76-77	16-10-1992	Upgrading the post of Sports Officer from the existing time scale of Asst. Executive Engr., El., to that of the time scale of Executive Engr., El.,	58
34.	KEB/B5/B15/7002/ 76-77	16-10-1992	Upgradation of the post of Law Officer.	59

1	2	3	4	5
35. KEB/B5/2521/85-86	16-10-1992	Upgrading the post of Chief Engineers, Elec., Major Works and Bangalore Zone.	60	
36. KEB/B5/WLIC/125 76-77	16-10-1992	Re - arrangements of Major Works Division in Tumkur - Regarding.	61	
37. O.M. No. KEB/B5 CLO/B14/5619 82-83	21-10-1992	Additional duties assigned to the D.C.A., Board Secretariat, Bangalore - Regarding.	63	
38. KEB/B5/6267/91-92	21-10-1992	Sanction of one post of Typist to assist Assistant Law Officer.	64	
39. KEB/SA-III/257/ 90-91	27-10-1992	Terms and conditions of Deputation.	65	
40. KEB/B5/63/89-90(a)	28-10-1992	Constitution of Sub-Committee to the newly created 61 Accounting Units.	66	
41. KEB/B5/5087/92-93	29-10-1992	Sanction of Staff to the 110 KV South End Station at Gulbarga-Regarding.	67	
42. KEB/B5/2798/85-86	29-10-1992	Creation of Posts for D.G. Project Works at Yelahanka.	68	
43. KEB/B5/325 /84-85(a)	30-10-1992	Re - organisation of O & M Division at KGF and C.B Pura.	70	



1	2	3	4	5
44.	KEB/B6/B1/1277/ 76-77	3-11-1992	Upgradation of the Post of Asst. Sports Officer.	77
45.	KEB/SA-III/280/ 90-91	9-11-1992	Creation of Posts of the Deputy Secretaries.	78
46.	KEB/B5/42/89-90 (Circular)	10-11-1992	Security and Safety of vital installations, Power Plants Buildings.	79
47.	KEB/B5/5045/92-93	12-11-1992	Creation of Service Stations at District Head Quarters.	80
48.	KEB[B5/8784/91-92	21-11-1992	Sanction of Shift Staff to the 66/11 KV Sub-Station at Dommasandra, Anekal Sub- Division, Regarding.	81
49.	KEB/B5/8821/91-92	26-11-1992	Shifting of the Head Quarters of the Major Works Sub- Division from Harapanahalli to Guttur (Harihar Head Quarters).	82
50.	KEB/B5/B6/5021/ 76-77	24-11-1992	Appointment of P.R.O.	83
51.	KEB/B5/6497/91-92	28-11-1992	Transfer of Administrative & Technical Control of 220 KV Sub-Station T.K. Hally.	84

1	2	3	4	5
52.	KEB/B5/WLIC-125/ 76-77	5-12-1992	Shifting of Hoody M.W. Division, Bangalore to Tumkur.	85
53.	KEB/B5/SA-III/8054/ 91-92	5-12-1992	Re-designation of the Monitoring Cell.	86
54.	KEB/SA-III/251/ 90-91 (Circular)	24-12-1992	Availing Leave by Executive Officers during Monsoon Period.	87
55.	KEB/B5/3410/77-78	15-1-1993	Extension of Financial Powers to the Superintending Engr., El., D.G. Cell.	88
56.	KEB/B5/CLO/B14/ 5619/82-83	15-1-1993	Duties of D.C.A., O/o. Chief Engineer, Elec., (MM&P) D.C.A. O/o. Chief Engr., Elec., (Project).	89
57.	KEB/B5/8026/86-87	23-1-1993	Creation of One post of Accounts Officer in the Personnel Section of the Member (Finance).	94
58.	KEB/SA-III/280/ 90-91	3-2-1993	Duties and responsibilities of the Deputy Secretary (Technical).	95
59.	KEB/B5/1243/90-91	8-2-1993	Bi-furcate and shifting the Accounts Establishment, Bills	

1	2	3	4	5
			& Purchase wings of the Chief Engr., Elec., (MM& P) establishment, pertaining to Major Works.	
60.	KEB/B5/5277/92-93	18-2-1993	Constitution of a cell to deal with PFC/ADB Works.	102
61.	Memo No. SA-III/ 4267/92-93	3-3-1993	Members of the Board.	105
62.	Circular No. KEB/B5/ 42/89-90	3-3-1993	Enforcing Security Checks at important Generating Stations and MUSS	107
63.	KEB/B5/5258/92-93	3-3-1993	Sanctioning of General Maintenance Staff for the 110 KV Sub-Station, South End Circle, Bellary.	108
64.	KEB/B5/5121/92-93	8-3-1993	Formation of a Hot-Line Sub-Division at Shimoga.	109
65.	KEB/B5/2798/85-86(a)	20-3-93	Creation of one post of Security Officers to D. G. Power Plant, Yelahanka.	110
<b><u>B O A R D</u></b>				
66.	Board Letter No. KEB/B6/683/84-85/11	13-4-1992	Preservation / Destruction of Records relating to Recruit-	111

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

ment application from C.R.C. and O&M Circle Office.

67.	KEB/B6/5501/92-93/ III (Circular)	29-5-1992	Journey approval-outside the state instructions.	113
68.	Board letter No. KEB/B5/B4/B16/4216/78-79	3-6-1992	Arranging Study Tours of Trainees in KSTDC Buses or other Private Agencies.	114
69.	B.O. No. KEB/B3(a)/374/87-88/Vol-II	9-9-1992	Approval to permit the drawing and disbursing officers to deduct the instalments of loans, interests from the salaries of the employees who avail loan directly from HDFC and remit the same to HDFC.	115
70.	MemoNo.KEB/B3/(a)/4378/92-93	16-9-1992	Regarding sanction of MCA.	117

### L A B O U R

71.	KEB/CLO/B14/3841/91-92	17-11-1992	Enhancement or contribution towards FBF	118
72.	Board Letter No. KEB/CLO/B14/538/90-91	17-12-92	Regularisation of A. L. M. (Works) presently working against Supernumerary posts.	122

1	2	3	4	5
73.	KEB/CLO/B14/5239/ 82-83	9-3-1993	Sanction of Education Loan	125
74.	KEB/B5/CLO/B14/ 489/8788	16-3-1993	Constitution of High Level Committee.	126

P E R S O N N E L

75.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/B5/B6/2105/11/ 79-80	9-4-92	Creation of the post of Addi- tional Dy. Controller of Acc- ounts in KEB-Reg.	128
76.	Notification No. B16/ 4739/80-81	16-4-92	Reduction of the percentage of direct recruitment in res- pect of AEE and JEE.	129
77.	B16/B5/8767/91-92	20-4-92	Method of recruitment of CCA (I/A.)	133
78.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/B6/B5/5021/76-77	2-6-92	Appointment of APRO-I and APRO-II Amendments to KEB R&P Regulations.	135
79.	Order No. KEB/B16/B6/ 1302/78-79	18-7-92	Implementation of back log vacancies in the promotional quota.	136
80.	Order No. KEB/B16/ 8330/91-92	23-7-92	sanction of D.A.w.e.f. 1-1-92	139

1	2	3	4	5
81.	Order No. KEB/B16/ 8343/91-92	25-7-92	D. A. to the Pensioners w.e.f. 1-1-92	143
82.	Order No. KEB/B16/ 4010/78-79	27-7-92	Sanction of Secret service grant to the D I. G. of Police (Vigila- nce), KEB.	145
83.	Order No. KEB/B16/ 3824/86-87	29-7-92	Enhancement of Maximum age limit of the candidates applying for appointment under direct recruitment quota.	146
84.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/B6/1302/78-79	5-8-92	Implementation of back log vacancies in promotional quota.	150
85.	Order No. KEB/B16/ 3824/86-87	13-8-92	Enhancement of currency of the G.O. No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dt. 20-3-92	152
86.	Order No. KEB/B16/ 1946/90-91	20-8-92	Payment of Bonus & Ex-Gratia to the employees of the Board for the accounting year 1990-91	156
87.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 (e)	27-8-92	Reduction in ratio of direct recruitment in respect of AE (E) and JEE, Publication of Board Notification No. KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 dt. 16-4-92 in Karnataka Gazette-Reg.	158

1	2	3	4	5
88.	Board letter No. KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 (R)	27-8-92	Recruitment of personnel in KEB / Verification of caste/ Income certificate etc.,-Reg.	159
89.	Order No: KEB/B16 5816/82-83	7-9-92	Sanctioning next higher time scales to the cadre of Sweeper/ Scavenger, Jamedar (Watch & Ward and Cable Jointer.	160
90.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/3824/86-87(b)	10-9-92	Enhancement of the Age limits prescribed for direct recruit- ment in Board.	162
91.	Circular No. KEB/B16/ 8160/91-92	15-9-92	The duties & Responsibilities of the Cash Officers.	166
92.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/B5/8767/91-92	25-9-92	Recruitment of CCA (I/A) publication of Board Notifi- cation No. KEB/B16/B5/8767 91-92 dt.20-4-92 in Karnataka Gazette-Reg.	168
93.	Circular No. KEB/B16/ B6/1302/78-79/111	29-9-92	Clearance . of promotional back log vacancies reserved for SC/ST in KEB.	169
94.	Corrigendum No. B16/ B6/1302/78-79/111	3-10-92	-do-	170

1	2	3	4	5
95. Notification No.	KEB/B16/B6/1302/ 78-79	16-10-92	Determination and imple- mentation of back log vacan- cies in the promotional quota wef 27-4-78 publication of Board Notification No. KEB/ B16/B6/1302/78-79 dtd. 5-8-92 in Karnataka Gazette - Reg.	170
96. Order No. KEB/	B16/B15/5515/81-82	20-10-92	Grant of Advance increments.	173
97. Order No.	KEB/B16/5816/82-83	29-10-92	Sanction of next higher time scale of pay to the workmen.	174
98. Order No.	KEB/B16/4739/ 80-81 (e)	29-10-92	Awarding a weightage of 15 marks to the rural candidates in respect of all direct recruit- ment to group C & D posts,	176
99. Notification No.	KEB/B16/B5/8767/ 91-92	7-11-92	Recruitment of CCA (I/A) Amendments to R & P Regu- lations - Reg.	179
100. Circular No.	KEB/B16/B6/1302 78-79/111	13-11-92	Clearance of Promotional Back-log vacancies reserved for SC/ST in KEB.	181
101. Order No.	KEB/B16/8330/91-92	16-11-92	Approval for the payment of DA	182



1	2	3	4	5
102.	Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92	15-12-92	Sanctioning additional instalment of DA to the employees of the Board w.e.f. 1-7-92.	184
103.	Board letter No. B16/B6/1302/ 78-79/111	19-12-92	Clearance of promotional back log vacancies reserved for SC/ST clarification	187
104.	Order No. KEB/B16/1921/90-91	24-12-92	Adoption of Government order dated 3-10.89.	189
105.	Order No. KEB/B16/8343/91-92	28-12-92	Sanctioning of DA of the Pensioners and holders of family pension w.e.f. 1-7-92.	192
106.	Notification No. KEB/B16/3824/ 86-87/(B)	15-1-93	Enhancement of maximum age limit of the candidates applying for appointment under direct recruitment publication of Board Notification in Karnataka Gazette date of effect Reg.	194
107.	Notification No. KEB/B16/1921/90-91	16-1-93	Amendments to Regulations 36-B and 36-C of KEBESR's in the matter of fixation of pay of the employees.	195
108.	Board letter No. KEB/4214/80-81	22-2-93	Elongation of the time scales in respect of the workmen	

1	2	3	4	5
			who have been moved on the next higher time scales of non-workmen - clarification-Reg.	197
109.	Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85	9-3-93	Sanction of Special locality Allowances to the Board employees working at 220 KV Station, T K. Hally.	198
110.	Board letter No. KEB/B16/B15/5515/ 81-82	10-3-93	Sanction of Advance increments to Junior Assistants.	199
111.	Notification No. KEB/B16/B5/8767/91-92	12-3-93	Recruitment of CCA-Amendments to R&P Regulations.	200
112.	Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83	19-3-93	Sanction of additional increments and next higher time scale of pay of Assistant Engineers, (El.).	201
113.	Board letter No. KEB/B16/3809/89-90	19-3-93	Payment of HRA and CCA admissible to the Board Employees for the period of their suspension clarification-Reg.	202

### COMPLAINTS

114.	Notification No.	Amendment of Electricity
------	------------------	--------------------------

1	2	3	4	5
	KEB/B11/B10/6948/ 90-91	2-4-92	Supply Regulations.	203
115.	Circular No. B11/B10/6948/90-91	20-4-92	Service Connection Works of H.T. Installation.	206
116.	Order No. KEB/B20/5647/89-90	22-4-92	Withdrawal and refund of Revenue.	207
117.	Circular No. B11/B10/2553/91-92	28-4-92	Installation of I.P. Sets with ISI marking.	208
118.	Board letter No. KEB/B11/B10/6948/ 90-91 (Mini)	29-4-92	Segregation of revenue arre- ars into Principal and interest.	209
119.	Circular No. KEB/B17/B10/5090/ 83-84	21-5-92	Revenue Collection and Vigi- lance activity Reg.	212
120.	Circular No. KEB/B11/203/92-93	1-6-92	Construction of Building below transmission lines.	213
121.	Memo No. KEB/B10/6925-B/90-91	24-6-92	Free power supply to IP Sets upto 10 HP capacity	214
122.	Circular No. KEB/B10/6925-B/90-91	30-6-92	Free power supply to IP Sets upto 10 HP capacity.	215

1	2	3	4	5
123.	Memo No. KEB/B11/4475/90-91	1-7-92	Withdrawal of powers village panchayats relating to grant of Building Licence for construction of buildings by the village panchayats in the "Urbanissable limits" of the local planning area. Bangalore.	217
124.	Letter No. KEB/B20/6919/91-92	13-7-92	Withdrawal and refund of Revenue and Tax preparation and submission of withdrawal statements.	226
125.	Bd. Itr. No. B10/21/92-93	18-7-92	Notification of revised tariff 1992.	231
126.	Notification KEB/B10/21/92-93	17-7-92	Notification of revised tariff 1992.	232
127.	Memo No. B11/4475/90-91 B	26-8-92	Guidelines for issue of building licence by various authorities and for giving electrical connection by KEB.	241
128.	Circular No. KEB/B11/B10/2040/ 86-87	29-8-92	Sanction of power supply to multistoreyed building.	277

1	2	3	4	5
129.	Bd. Ltr. No. KEB/B17/B10/5090/ 83-84/Vol. 5	5-9-92	Collection of Revenue arrears enforcing disconnection of sick units	278
130.	Bd. Letter No. KEB/B17/3303/ Vol. 4	8-9-92	Collection of Revenue arrears.	279
131.	Circular No. KEB/B11/203/92-93	18-9-92	Construction of Building underneath transmission lines.	280
132.	Bd. Letter No. B11/244/92-93	7-10-92	Arranging Power supply to layouts under Deposit contribution.	281
133.	Circular No. KEB/B11/2807/91-92	17-10-92	Circular H T. Installations Reading of Meters and issue of bills.	282
134.	Circular No. KEB/B11/B10/2553/ 91-92	22-10-92	Inspection of newly erected transformer centres and lines.	285
135.	Circular No. KEB/B11/B10-6948/ 90-91/Vol. III	22-10-92	Metering cubicles/tamper proof boxes to be near main gate for HT/LT power install- ations.	286
136.	Circular No. KEB/B11/7079/89-90	21-11-92	Electrification of layouts - Reg 10-09 (Amended).	288

1	2	3	4	5
137.	Circular No. KEB/B11/ 2125/86-87	10-12-92	Referring of disputes regarding correctness of meters to the GEI.	289
138.	Circular No. KEB/B11/ B10/2040/86-87	10-12-92	Sanction of Power Supply to Multi-storeyed buildings	290
139.	Bd. Ltr. B20/5647/89-90	2-1-93	Withdrawal Statement	291
140.	Board letter No. KEB/ 2150/84-85/B	13-1-93	Entrusting the labour work to outside agency.	292
141.	Circular No. B20/6891/ 91-92	2-2-93	Disconnection of installa- tions for non - payment of monthly bills and arrears-Ex- tending instalment facilities Reg-	293

### POWER AND MONITORING

142.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 2642/89-90	6-4-92	Implementation of the auste- rity measures imposed by the State Govt. Installations-Req.	294
143.	Bd. Ltr. No. KEB/B19 1682/90-91	21-4-92	Providing Service Connec- tion to 1000 Bhagya Jyothi installations per Taluk during 1992-93	296

1	2	3	4	5
144.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 7555/86-87	24-4-92	Dispencing Aerial fuse Boards with cutouts while servicing IP sets and Bhagya Jyothi Installations.	297
145.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 7553/86-87	25-4-92.	Servicing of power installa- tions.	298
146.	Bd. Ltr.No.KEB/B19/ 7553/86-87	12-5-92	Metering of MNR installations.	299
147.	Bd. Ltr. KEB/B19/ 3604/92-93.	18-5-92	Failure of cables.	300
148.	Bd. Ltr. No. KEB/B19/ B11/855/85-86	22-5-92	Servicing of I.P. Sets of SC/ ST under SCP programme.	301
149.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 3604/92-93	29-5-92	Removal of TV cables drawn on the poles of the Board.	302
150.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 7553/86-87	30-5-92	Servicing of Power Installa- tion.	303
151.	Ltr. No. KEB/B19/ 2642/89-90	6-6-92	Poor progress of Tap-off sta- tions.	304
152.	Bd. Ltr. No. KEB/B19/ 2662/89-90	6-6-92	Availing MODVAT credit on the materials. manufactured in the workshops of the Board.	305

1	2	3	4	5
153.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 313/85-86	19-6-92	Store transactions on Sun- days and General Hodidays.	309
154.	Memo No. B19/B11/ 4337/83-84	20-6-92	Enhancement of the expendi- tures involving in respect of Bhagya Jyothi installations.	310
155.	Circular No. B19/B11/ 855/85-86/Vol. III	23-6-92	Fixing priority of IP sets	312
156.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 8033/83-84	2-7-92	Replacement of faulty distri- bution transformers.	313
157.	Ltr. No. KEB/B19/3609/ 92-93	7-7-92	Servicing Power installations	314
158.	Ltr. No. KEB/B19/3609/ 92-93	9-7-92	Servicing of Installations.	315
159.	Ltr.No. KEB/B19/3607/ 92-93	20-7-92	Ashraya Scheme sanction of temporary power supply to the required agencies-Reg	316
160.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ B11/855/85-86	23-7-92	Fixing priority of IP Sets.	317
161.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 345/85-86	28-7-92	Execution of Major works.	318



1	2	3	4	5
162.	Ltr.No. KEB/B19/3607/ 92-93	30-7-92	Ashraya Scheme-sanction of temporary power supply-Reg.	319
163.	Ltr. No. KEB/B19/ 3609/92-93	30-7-92	Servicing of New Installation Restrictions-Reg.	323
164.	Ltr.No. KEB/B19/1682/ 90-91	12-8-92	Amount recoverable from Bhagya Jyothi Installation beneficiaries each month	324
165	Ltr.No.KEB/B19/3609/ 92-93	17-8-92	Restrictions for servicing of new installations.	325
166.	Ltr. No. KEB/B19/ 3601/92-93	24-8-92	Servicing of Installation un- der 'Vishwa' scheme of the State Govt.	327
167.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ B11/855/85-86	26-8-92	Fixing priority of IP Sets	328
168.	Ltr. No KEB/B19/1682/ 90-91	27-8-92	Target for servicing Bhagya Jyothi installations in the State.	329
169.	OM No. KEB/B19/ 3083/82-83	4-9-92	Constitution of the expert committee to investigate into failure of power transformers	330
170.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 3609/92-93	4-9-92	Servicing of new Installations	331

1	2	3	4	5
171.	Ltr. No. KEB/B19/3083 / 82-83	4-9,92	Failure of Major Equipment and failure of distribution transformers.	332
172.	Ltr. No. KEB/B19/7555/ 86-87	4-9-92	Diversity factor to be taken for calculating LT voltage Regulations.	333
173.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 1682/90-91	4-9-92	Identifying the beneficia- ries in respect of Bhagya Jyothi Installations.	334
174.	Ltr. No. KEB/B19/1682/ 90-91	7-9-92	Servicing of Bhagya Jyothi Installation during 1992-93.	336
175.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 2642/89-90	14-9-92	Clearing the roots of the creepers around the supports and guys of power lines peri- odically.	337
176.	Ltr. No. KEB/B19/7555/ 86-87	15-9-92	Ground Water feasibility Cer- tificate from the Department of Mines and Geology for arranging power supply to IP sets.	338
177.	OM No. KEB/B19/ 8008/83-84	7-10-92	Reconstitution of the Techni- cal Committee of the Board	339
178	Circular No. KEB/B19/ B11/855/85-86	14-10-92	Servicing of IP Set-Reg-fix- ing priority.	340

1	2	3	4	5
179.	Bd. Ltr.No. B19/7555/ 86-87	19-10-92	Calculation of Voltage Regulation for sanctioning power supply to HT & LT Installations	341
180.	Bd. Ltr. No.KEB/B19/ 1686/90-91	28-10-92	Power Supply to Mini Water Supply scheme.	342
181.	Memo No.B19/1682/ 90-91	12-11-92	Servicing Bhagya Jothi installation.	343
182.	Circular No. B19/7553/ 86-87	8-11-92	Metering of MNR installations	344
183.	Ltr. No. B19/1686/ 90-91	27-11-92	Delay in arranging power supply to Mini Water Supply Schemes.	345
184.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 399/85-86	5-1-93	The Zilla Parishat and Mandal Panchayat Meetings Instructions-Reg	346
185.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 7701/84-85	8-1-93	Procedure for implementation of projects - construction of lines and sub-stations above 33 KV.	347
186.	Circular No. B19/1682 90-91	30-1-93	Enhancement of cost of servicing Bhagya Jyothi Installations.	348

1	2	3	4	5
187.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 7553/86-87	4-2-93	M. N. R. Installations.	353
188.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 3655 92-93	10-2-93	Riots and Agitations by consumers	354
189.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ B11/855/85-86	11-2-93	Servicing of IP Sets fixing priority.	355
190.	Circular No. B19/3083/ 82-83	25-2-93	Failure of distribution transformers.	356
191.	Circular No. B19/1682/ 90-91 Vol. II	27-2-93	Servicing of Bhagya Jyothi installation as per revised rates	358
192.	Bd. Ltr. N. KEB/B19/ 1682/90-91	27-3-93	Bhgya Jyothi Installations.	359

P O W E R

193.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 3600/91-92	6-4-92	Disconnection of HT Installations Instructions-Reg.	360
194.	Ltr. No. KEB/B13/3600/ 91-92	10-4-92	Check test of the Installations Instructions - Reg.	361
195.	Bd. Ltr. No. KEB/B13/ 3600/91-92	16-4-92	Surprise Inspections of HT Installations - Reg.	362

1	2	3	4	5
196.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 3522/83-84	16-4-92	Temporary power sanction- Reg.	363
197.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 3600/91-92	20-4-92	Disconnection of HT Install- ation instructions-Reg.	364
198.	Ltr. No. KEB/B13/1406/ 90-91	1-6-92	Pre-arranged shutdowns.	365
199.	Notification No.KEB/ B13/1023/92-92	29-8-92	Regarding Energy cut w.e.f. 1-9-92	366
200.	Order No. KEB/B13/ 3591/80-81	15-9-93	Constitution of the expert committee to study and plan evacuation of power from pri- vate generating stations in the State.	370
201.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 3591/80-81	18-9-92	Private Sector Participation in Generation.	371
202.	Circular No. KEB/B12/ 701/92-93	12-10-92	Sanctioning of P&T telephones to all conventional 33 KV 66KV, 110KV & 220KV Stations.	372
203.	Notification No. KEB/ B13/1020/92-93	25-2-93	Regarding Energy Cut w.e.f. 25-2-93.	373
204.	Notification No.KEB/B13/ 1020/92-93	3-3-92	Regarding Demand cut w.e.f. 25-3-93	377

1	2	3	4	5
<u>TECHNICAL</u>				
205.	Circular No. KEB/B8/ 6060/92-93	27-4-92	Repairing of Board Vehicles Instructions-Reg.	381
206.	Circular No. KEB/B8/ 6060/92-93	23-6-92	-do-	382
207.	Ltr. No. KEB/B9/A3/A7/ 918/73-74	6-7-92	Civil Engineering Tenders Notifications	383
208.	Ltr. No. KEB/B8/2843/ SWA/99-93	8-10-92	Servicing of LT power ins- tallations having sanctioned load of 99 HP.	384
209.	Circular No. B8/2843/ 92-93	23-12-92	Sanction of power to Indus- trial and Commercial establis- hments.	386
210.	Order No. KEB/B8/5278/ 90-91	8-1-93	Enhancement of the financial limits of expenditure towards repairs to light vehicles.	387
211.	Bd. Ltr. No. B8/B9/ 5278/90-92	29-1-93	Repairs to vehicles-Reg.	388
212.	Circular No. KEB/B8/ B9/5278/90-91	11-2-93	-do-	389

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

1. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC.17/74-75 dated 16-4-1975.
2. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC.17/74-75 dated 11-10-1979.
3. Proposals of the CEE(G) dated 20-10-90, 24-10-90, 25-10-90 regarding conversion of existing non accounting sections into accounting sections and formation of new sections.
4. IMC Resolution No. 98 IMC(ADMN)/368/21-3-1992.

BOARD ORDER NO. KEB/B5/63/89-90 (a)  
BANGALORE, DATED : 3-4-1992

Approval is accorded for the following:

1. To convert the following non accounting sections into accounting section with effect from 1-4-1992.

Sl. No.	Name of the Section	Division
1.	Kamalapur	Gulbarga Division
2.	Sulepet	
3.	Gurumitkal	Yadgir Division
4.	Hulsoor	Bidar Division
5.	Unit No. 4 Hospet Sub-Division.	Bellary Division-II

6.	Tekkalakote	Bellary-II
7.	Karatagi	Gangavati
8.	Aldur	Chickmagalur Division
9.	Shivani	
10.	Yagati	
11.	Kalasa	
12.	Kaikamba	Mangalore Division
13.	Kinnigoli	
14.	Vittala	
15.	Byndor	Udupi Division
16.	Bettadapur	Rural Area Dvn. Mysore
17.	Bharathinagar	Mandya Division
18.	Halagur	
19.	Melkote	
20.	Kikkeri	
21.	Halebeedu	Hassan Division
22.	Shravanabelagola	Channarayapatna Division
23.	Hiresave	
24.	Gandasi	
25.	Guttala	Haveri Division
26.	Chalageri	
27.	Halageri	
28.	Hamsabhavi	
29.	Akki Alur	



30.	Kukuvada	Davangere Division
31.	Katkol	Bailhongal Division
32.	Yaragatti	
33.	Ankalagi	Ghataprabha Division
34.	Harugeri	
35.	Kudachi	
36.	Satti	
37.	Aigali	
38.	Kagawad	
39.	Ankali	Chikkodi Division
40.	Chadachan	Bijapur Division
41.	Devarhippargi	
42.	Talikote	
43.	Nidagundi	Bagalkot Division
44.	Kerur-II	
45.	Thimmanahally	Tumkur Division
46.	Hebbur-I	
47.	Gulur	
48.	Amartur O&M-II	
49.	Mayasandra	
50.	Chelur	
51.	Hosakere	
52.	C.S. Pura	
53.	Nonavinakere	
54.	Biligere	
55.	Honnavalli	
56.	Byalya	Madhugiri Division
57.	Pattanayakanahally	

2. To form Accounting Units at the following places.

- |    |                |                      |
|----|----------------|----------------------|
| 1. | Lakkavalli     | Chicmagalur Division |
| 2. | Handanakere    | Tumkur Division.     |
| 3. | Dandinashivara |                      |
| 4. | Sira-II        | Madhugiri Division   |

The staff who are maintaining and supervising the ledger accounts pertaining to the above places may be shifted to the new places alongwith ledgers from the existing accounting units.

The jurisdictional Superintending Engineers (Elect.) shall earmark the jurisdiction of the 4 newly formed Accounting Units in consultation with the concerned Executive Engineers(EI) and Asst. Ex. Engineers (Elect.). The Asst. Engineer(EI)/Jr. Engr(EI) incharge of the area shall be made the Section - Officer of the Section and the Technical and maintenance staff coming under the jurisdiction of these places be attached to these newly formed Sections. The installations to be attached to the aforesaid 61 Accounting Units shall be so arranged as to become convenient for the consumer public to remit the electricity dues with the conversion of these non accounting units into accounting units. The Divisional and the Sub-Divisional Officers shall arrange for collection of cash, maintenance of cash accounts, opening of Bank accounts and supervision of the accounting functions with the existing staff until further orders,

Subject to Ratification,

By Order,

Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- 1) B.O. No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dt. 28-5-1978, revising the powers of sanction delegated to various officers of the Board :
- 2) B.O. No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dated 22-8-1990 ;
- 3) B.O. No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dated 12-3-1991 ;
- 4) Note dt. 31-3-1992 of the Technical Member, KEB, intimating among other things the decision to place the matter of purchase of all materials, except minor items and exceeding Rs. 5-00 Lakhs before the purchase committee.

Order No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78

Bangalore Dated : 6-4-92

Approval is accorded to reduce the powers of purchase of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (MM & P), from the existing Rs. 25-00 Lakhs to Rs. 5-00 Lakhs under Sl. No. 3(a) Advertised Tenders (Calling tenders by open Advertisement under the Head 'PURCHASES' in the Manual of Financial Powers dated 22-8-90. Henceforth purchase proposals of all materials which exceed Rs. 5-00 Lakhs be brought before the Purchase Committee. This order shall come into force with immediate effect.

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

1. B.O. No. B5/8373/86-87/30-3-1991.
2. U.O. Note dated : 10-3-1992 and 25-3-1992 of the Chief Controller of Accounts regarding allocation of posts of Assistant Accounts Officers and Senior Assistants with effect from 1-4-1992.
3. Minutes of the Member, Technical dated : 3-4-1992 and the Minutes dated : 7-4-1992 of the Finance Member, and the Chairman, regarding allocation of posts of Assistant Accounts Officers and Senior Assistants with effect from 1-4-1992. In the context of upgradation of 35 posts of Assistant Accounts Officers to that of Accounts Officers in Internal Audit.

Board Order No. B5/8373/86-87

Bangalore, Dated : 21-4-1992

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. To shift the head-quarters of 36 Assistant Accounts Officers and 34 Senior Assistants of the Internal Audit to the places indicated in Annexure-I.
2. To authorise the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer and the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), to effect necessary transfers of the incumbents.
3. To organise the-revised set up of Internal Audit Units as indicated in Annexure-II.

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

### Annexure-I

LIST SHOWING THE CHANGE OF PLACES/HEAD QUARTERS OF  
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTS OFFICERS AND SENIOR ASSISTANT  
INVOLVING TRANSFERS :

Existing at present	To be shifted	No. of A.A,Os	No. of Sr. Assts.
<b>I. BANGALORE ZONE :</b>			
<b>TUMKUR CIRCLE</b>			
I, A. Tumkur	Madhugiri	2	1
I. A, K.G.F	Chickballapur	2	2
<b>II. MANGALORE ZONE :</b>			
<b>1. MYSORE CIRCLE :</b>			
I.A. Hassan	Mandya	4	4
	Madikeri	1	1
<b>2. SHIMOGA CIRCLE :</b>			
I.A. Shimoga	Chickmagalur	2	2
	Sagar	2	2
I.A. Mangalore	Udupi	2	2
<b>III. HUBLI ZONE :</b>			
<b>1. HUBLI CIRCLE :</b>			
I.A. Hubli	Gadag	2	2
	Sirsi	2	2

1	2	3	4
I.A. Davangere	Haveri	1	1
	Chitradurga	3	3
2. BELGAUM CIRCLE :			
I.A. Belgaum	Chikodi	1	1
	Bailhongal	1	1
	Ghataprahha	2	1
I.A. Bijapur	Bhagal Kot	1	1
	Jamakhandi	1	1
IV. GULBARGA ZONE :			
1. GULBARGA CIRCLE :			
I.A. Gulbarga	Bidar	3	3
	Yadgir	1	1
2. MUNIRABAD CIRCLE :			
I.A. Bellary	Raichur	2	2
	Gangavathi	1	1
		<u>36</u>	<u>34</u>

Secretary. KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

### Annexure-II

REVISED SET UP OF INTERNAL AUDIT UNITS WITH EFFECT FROM 1-4-1992

Sl. No.	Name of the Internal Audit Unit	Allocation from 1-4-1992	
		A.A.O	Sr, Asst.
1.	Administrative Offices at Cauvery Bhavan including C.S.D.-	5	6
2.	O&M Circle' M.W. Circle, M.W. Dvn. Bangalore, M.W, Div. Hoody, and O. & M. Dvn. Hoody	4	1
3.	O & M. Division, East	4	5
4.	O & M Division, West and Zonal Office, Bangalore	6	6
5.	O & M Division, South	4	4
6.	O & M Division, North	3	4
7.	Peenya Division	—	1
8.	O & M, Division, Central	3	3
9.	O & M. Division, Rural (North)	3	3
10.	O & M Division, Rural (South)	3	4
II. TUMKUR CIRCLE :			
1.	O & M Division, Tumkur	5	7
2.	O & M Division, Madhugiri	2	2
3.	O & M Division, K.G.F.	3	3
4.	O & M Division. Chickballapur	2	3
III. MYSORE CIRCLE :			
1.	O & M Circle Office, City Area Division, Mysore	3	4

1	2	3	4
2.	O & M R.A. D-I, Mysore	2	3
3.	R.A.D-II	2	3
4.	M.W. Division, Mysore	1	—
5.	Shivasamudram	—	1
6.	O & M Division, Hassan	3	4
7.	O & M. Division, Madikeri	1	2
8.	O & M Division, Mandya	4	5
IV. SHIMOGA CIRCLE :			
1.	O & M Circle & M.R.S. Shimoga	1	1
2.	O & M Division, Shimoga	3	4
3.	O & M Division, Chickmagalore	2	3
4.	O & M Division, Sagar	2	3
5.	M.W. Division and M.W. Circle	1	—
6.	Jog	—	1
7.	Zonal Office. Mangalore	—	1
8.	O & M Division Mangalore	4	5
9.	O & M Division, Udupi	2	3
V. HUBLI CIRCLE :			
1.	Zonal Office, Hubli	—	1
2.	O & M Circle, Hubli	—	1
3.	O & M Division, Hubli-I	3	4
4.	O & M Division, Hubli-II	1	2
5.	O & M Division, Gadag	2	3
6.	O & M Division, Sirsi	2	3
7.	M.W. Division & Circle, Hubli	1	—
8.	O & M Division, Davangere	2	3
9.	O & M Division, Chitradurga	2	3
10.	O & M Division, Haveri	2	3
11.	M,W. Division, Davangere	1	—



1	2	3	4
<b>VI. BELGAUM CIRCLE :</b>			
1.	O & M Division & Circle. Belgaum	2	3
2.	O & M Division, Chikkodi	1	2
3.	O & M Division, Bailhongal	1	2
4.	O & M Division, Ghataprabha	2	2
5.	M.W. Division, Belgaum	1	—
6.	O & M Division, Bijapur	3	4
7.	O & M Division, Bagalkot	1	2
8.	O & M Division, Jamkhandi	1	2
<b>VII. GULBARGA CIRCLE -</b>			
1.	Zonal Office, Gulbarga	—	1
2.	O & M Division & Circle, Gulbarga	3	4
3.	O & M Division, Bidar	3	4
4.	O & M Division, Yadgir	1	2
5.	M.W. Division, Gulbarga	1	—
<b>VIII. MUNIRABAD CIRCLE :</b>			
1.	Circle Office, G.S.D and M.W. Circle, Munirabad	1	1
2.	O & M Division, Bellary-I	2	3
3.	O & M Division, Bellary-II	1	2
4.	O & M Division, Raichur	2	3
5.	O & M Division; Gangavathi	1	2
6.	M.W. Raichur	1	—
		<u>122</u>	<u>157</u>

Secretary, KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

### READ

1. Board order No. KEB/B5/1243/90-91 dt. 30-11-91
2. Board order No. KEB/B5/1243/90-91 dt. 24-1-92
3. D. O. Letter No. CEE/MW/F-220/26-27 dt. 25-3-92 of the Chief Engineer Electy (M.W) requesting for sanction of additional staff to this office
4. Resolution No. 99 IMC (ADMN)/376/16-4-92

ORDER No. KEB/B5/1243/90-91

BANGALORE DATED 29-4-1992

Approval is accorded to sanction the following staff to the office of the Chief Engineer Electy., (Major works)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Executive Engineer Electl.,           | 1 post [to be shifted from CEE MM & P]   |
| 2. Assistant Executive Engineer Electl., | 2 posts [to be shifted from CEE MM&P & Inspection Wing]  |
| 3. Assistant Engineer Electl.,           | 2 posts [one AE to be shifted from O/o the CEE, Bangalore Zone and one AE to be shifted from O/o the CEE Mangalore Zone] |

- |                     |          |   |
|---------------------|----------|---|
| 4. Draughtsman      | — 1 post | [to be shifted from<br>Master Plan Division]    |
| 5. Assistant        | — 1 post | [to be shifted from<br>[Bangalore Zonal office] |
| 6. Junior Assistant | — 1 post | [to be shifted from<br>Bangalore Zonal office]  |
| 7. Typist           | — 1 post | [to be shifted from<br>Bangalore Zonal office]  |
| 8. O. A. Gr. II     | — 1 post | [to be shifted from<br>M. W. C. office]         |

Junior Personal Assistant and O. A. Gr. II attached to the post of Executive Engineer Elect., shall be shifted alongwith the post.

In addition, the Monitoring Cell presently working under the control of the Chief Engineer Electy., (TP & M) shall be shifted to work under the Control of the Chief Engineer Electy (Major Works).

Subject to ratification

BY ORDER  
SECRETARY, KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ

Letter No.A/AOE/AAO-2/EA8/22526,dated 26-2-1992 of the Chief Engineer Electricity. (General), requesting for sanction of staff to 110KV MUSS at Vittal, Mangalore Division.

2. Resolution No. 99 IMC (ADMN.)/370 dt. 16-4-1992.

ORDER No. KEB/B5/8805/91-92

Bangalore, Dated : 30th April 1992

Approval is accorded to sanction the following Shift-cum-Maintenance Staff for 110KV MUSS Station at Vittal in Mangalore Division.

1] Junior Engineer, [Elect]	—	1 Post
2] Station Attendant Gr. II	—	4 Posts

Subject to ratification

By order,  
Secretary  
K. E. B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B5/415/84-85 (b)

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009.

Dated: 30-4-92

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : Use of Board Vehicles by the Chairman/  
Finance Member/Technical Member for  
private purposes-Enhancement of Hire  
Charges-Regarding-Amendment to KEB  
Accounts Manual Vo.-II Para 185(a)  
Exception (iii).

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB / B5 / 415/  
84-85(b) dated : 30-9-1991.

---

The Board Notification dated : 30-9-1991 under reference has been published in the Karnataka Gazette dated : 26-12-1991. Hence the Notification comes into force from the date of its publication in the Karnataka Gazette i.e. from 26-12-1991.

By order,  
Secretary,  
K. E. B.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

Board order No. KEB/B5/2521/85-86, dated 12-11-1991 ; upgrading the 4 posts of Ex-Engr. [Elect] [Generation and Transmission] to that of Superintending Engineer, [Elect], [Transmission Lines & Sub-Stations] in the respective Zonal Offices.

2] Letter No. KEB/<sup>UE</sup>~~EV~~/4036-7/91 dt. 4-12-1991, of the General Secretary, KEBEU, Bangalore, requesting for upgrading the 4 posts of J. P. A. attached to the 4 posts of Ex-Engr. [EI], [G & T] in the respective Zonal Offices ;

3] Letter No. A/AOE/AAO.2/EA-8/22832 dt. 28-2-1992, of the CEE [General] requesting for up-gradation of the 4 posts of J. P. A. attached to the 4 posts of Ex-Engr. [EI] [G & T], in the office of the Zonal CEEs.

4] Resolution No. BM. 614/18288 dated 17-3-1992.

ORDER No. KEB/B5/2521/85-86

Bangalore, Dated: 2-5-1992

Approval is accorded to up-grade the 4 posts of J. P. A. attached to the 4 posts of Superintending Engineer, [Elect], [Transmission Lines and Sub-Stations] to that of Senior Personal Assistants in the respective Zonal Offices.

By order,  
SECRETARY,  
K. E B

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

1. B O. No. KEB/B5/1818/79-80, dated 31-3-1984 ;
2. B.O. No., KEB/B5/2825/85-86, dated 12-9-1985 ;
3. B.O. No. KEB/B5/2825/85-86, dated 26-4-1986 ;
4. B.O. No. KEB/B5/2825/85-86, dated 4-7-1986 ;
5. B.O. No. KEB/B5/8247/86-87, dated 7-2-1987 ;
6. B.O. No. KEB/B5/8247/86-87, dated 10-3-1988 ;
7.                                -do-                                30-5-1989 ;
8.                                "                                 24-7-1989 ;
9.                                "                                 21-9-1990 ;
10.                               "                                 7-5-1991 ;
11. Resolution No. 99 IMC(ADMN.)/381 dt. 16-4-1992 ;

Order No. KEB/B5/8247/86-87,

Bangalore, Dated : 7-5-1992

Approval is accorded to create the following posts for the Computer Centre which would work under the Administrative Control of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Technical. Planning & Monitoring).

- |                                     |      |  |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| 1) Asst. Executive Engineer, (Elec) | .... | 2 Posts (To be shifted from the Inspection Wing of the CEE, (MM & P Office). |
| 2) Asst. Engineer, (Elec)           | .... | 2 Posts  |
| 3) Asst. Accounts Officer           | .... | 2 Posts  |

4) Assistants	....	2 Posts
5) Office Attendant Gr. II	....	1 Post
6) Data Entry Operator	....	4 Posts in the Gr. of Rs. 1300-3535

(Subject to Ratification)

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009,

No. B5/CLO/B14/7202/88-89

Dated : 7-5-92

### CIRCULAR

Sub : Attendance in Karnataka Electricity Board Offices-Reg.

Ref : Board circular No. KEB/B5/8365/86-87 dated 7-3-1987

Instructions have been issued in circular cited above, to maintain attendance registers for all the employees in each of the offices of the K.E.B. so that they should mark their attendance in the concerned Registers and that the register has to be maintained and checked by the Supervisory officers and the heads of offices.



Of late it has come to the notice of the Board, that the officers in Group 'A' and 'B' are not signing the attendance registers in token of having verified the attendance of the subordinate staff. The heads of offices should also check the registers on all the working days when he is in head quarters. Even if he attends later due to outside work he must make it a point to sign the register for having checked it on all the days when he attends the office. When there are more than one supervisory officer in any one office the names of all the supervisory officers should find a place in the attendance register, and the senior most will sign as having checked the attendance Register. When supervisory officers do office work/desk works he will have to sign the attendance register as a token of having attended the office.

It is directed that the Deputy Inspector General of Police (Vigilance), K.E.B. the Superintendent of Police (Vigilance), and the Chief Engineer, (Tech. Audit & Quality Control) shall inspect at random the attendance in all offices upto the Executive Engineers Office. They shall also test check the materials in all Stores and record their findings.

Secretary, K.E.B.,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560009

No. KEB/SA-III/251-90-91

Dated : 26-5-1992

**CIRCULAR**

Sub : Relief and Reporting of transferred employees at the places of their posting.

Ref. : Board Circular No. KEB/SA-III/251/90-91 dated 4-5-1992.

It has come to the notice of the Board that many of the employees who have been transferred have not reported at the places of their postings. Therefore, the Board has viewed very seriously the non-compliance of the instructions issued in this regard. It is, therefore, directed that all the transferred employees be relieved immediately with instructions to report for duty at the places of their postings. If any of the relieved employees does not report for duty at the place of his/her posting within the period of joining time, disobeying the orders of transfer, the time taken to join in excess of the permissible joining time, shall be treated as L.W.A. Such cases shall be reported to the Board for further needful.

No leave is to be sanctioned to any such transferred employees under any circumstances even after he reports for duty at his new place of posting till further orders.

The above instructions is to be followed by all the officers/employees strictly and any deviation will be viewed seriously and deterrent action will be taken against the concerned under CDC & A Rules.

Secretary, K.E.B.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/SA-III/251/90-91




Dated : 29-5-1992.

### CIRCULAR

Subject : Availing leave by Executive officers during monsoon period.

Ref'nce : Board Secretariat Circular No. KEB/CM/PA/91  
dt. 25-5-1991.

As the monsoon has set in, it is necessary that the field officers should be available at all times, in the head-quarters as there will be number of unforeseen power breakdowns. The field staff should not be permitted to avail leave during monsoon period. The Board desires that if at all the officers have to avail leave, in case of emergencies, the leave sanction has to be accorded by the officers noted below :

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Assistant Engineers Elecl.,          | ....  | Leave to be sanctioned by the Executive Engineer El.,         |
| 2. Assistant Executive Engineer Elect., | ....  | Leave to be sanctioned by the Superintending Engineer Elecl., |
| 3. Executive Engineer Elecl.,           | ....  | Leave to be sanctioned by the Chief Engineers Electy.,        |
| 4. Superintending Engrs. El.,           |  | Leave to be sanctioned by the Board.                          |
| 5. Chief Engineers Electy.,             |  |   |
| 6. Chief Engineer Electy (Genl)         |  |   |

If it is found that any of these officers avail leave without being sanctioned by the authorities indicated above, such period of absence will be treated as 'L.W.A' for the officer who avails leave and the officer who sanctions the leave. It may also be noted, that if leave is sanctioned other than the authorities indicated above, such sanctioning authorities will be made responsible for all the consequences arising there from and also suitable action will be taken against such officers.

Secretary, K.E.B.

## **Karnataka Electricity Board**

### **READ :**

1. B.O. No. KEB/B5/6586/91-92, dated : 28-1-1992 bifurcating the existing O & M Dn. Mangalore into Mangalore and Puttur O & M. Divisions.
2. Board Resolution No. BM. 614/18293 dated : 17-3-1992 deciding to re-examine the formation of Puttur Division in view of the austerity measures.
3. Letter No. CE/MZ/CA/AO/P2/F14/1612-15 dated : 29-4/1992 of the CEE (M/Z) requesting for formation of Puttur Division and sanction of staff.
4. Board Resolution No. BM/615/18324, dated : 8-5-1992.

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. To sanction staff as detailed in the annexure to the O & M Division, Puttur created vide Board Order No.KEB/B5/6586/91-92, dated: 28-1-1992.
2. To upgrade the sub-divisional stores at Puttur to the level of Divisional stores and set off the staff of sub-divisional stores.
3. To set off surplus posts at Mangalore as shown in the Annexure against the sanctioned posts of Puttur Division.
4. To incur non-recurring expenditure towards vehicle, furniture, office equipments, accommodation, etc., with specific approvals in each case.
5. To obtain option from the employees who are borne under Division cadre, so as to shift them as and when vacancy arises.
6. The existing M.T. Section and the Telecommunication Section at Mangalore shall continue to look after the requirements of Puttur Division until further orders.

By Order,  
Secretary. K.E.B.

# Karnataka Electricity Board

ANNEXURE TO B.O. No. KEB/B5/6586/91-92, Dated : 29-5-1992

Statement showing the posts sanctioned to PUTTUR O & M Division and the revised staff pattern of Mangalore Division.

Sl. No.	Nomenclature of the post	No. of posts existing at O & M Division Mangalore before bifurcation	No. of posts at O&M Division Mangalore after bifurcation	No. of posts sanction to O&M Division, Puttur including adjustments from Mangalore Division			Extra cost per month
				Posts shifted from Mangalore	Additio- nal posts sanctio- ned	Total posts sanctioned including adjustment	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Executive Engineer, Electrical	1	1	—	1	1	6477
2.	Asst. Executive Engineer, Elecl.	1	1	—	1	1	5510
3.	Assistant Engineer, Electrical	3	3	—	2	2	10210
4.	Assistant Engineer, (Civil)	1	1	—	1	1	5105
5.	Junior Engineer, Electrical	1	1	—	1	1	4106
6.	Blue Printer	1	1	—	—	—	—
7.	Drivar Grade-I	1	1	—	—	—	—
8.	Driver Grade-II	4	4	—	2	2	5694
9.	Cleaner	3	3	—	1	1	2364

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10. Accounts Officer		1	1	—	1	1	5229
11. Assistants Accounts Officer		3	2	1	1	2	4969
12. Senior Assistant		6	3	3	—	3	112176
13. Assistant		25	14	11	3	14	9144
14. Junior Assistant		15	8	7	1	8	2582
15. Junior Personal Assistant		1	1	—	1	1	3133
16. Typist		2	2	—	2	2	5294
17. Daftary		2	2	—	1	1	2470
18. Office Attendant Grade-I		1	1	—	1	1	2333
19. Office Attendant Grade-II		6	4	2	2	4	4134
20. Lineman		2	2	—	—	—	—
21. Watchman		3	3	—	—	—	—
22. Sweeper/Sanitary worker		2	2	—	—	—	—
23. Cook/Butlar		1	1	—	—	—	—
24. Junior Engineer, (Civil)		1	1	—	—	—	—

**DIVISIONAL STORES :**

1. Storekeeper Grade-II		1	1	—	1	1	3692
-------------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2. Assistant Storekeeper		1	1	1		1	
3. Maistry Grade-II		1	1	1		1	
4. Store Attendant Grade-I		2	2	1		1	
5. Store Helper/Store Attendant Gr. II		6	6	4		4	
6. Watchman		3	3	2		3	2127
7. Sweeper		1	1	1		1	2127
				Posts existing at Puttur Sub-divisio- nal stores			
INTERNAL AUDIT :							
1. Accounts Officer		1	1	—	1	1	5229
2. Assistant Accounts Officer		4	3	1	1	2	4969
3. Senior Assistant		5	4	1	2	3	7516
4. Assistant		1	1	—	1	1	3048
5. Typist		1	1	—	1	1	2647
6. Office Attendant Grade-II		—	—	—	1	1	2067
							112276

Extra cost per month : 1,12,176/-  
per year : 13,46,112/-

Secretary, KEB



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

1. B.O. No. B5/ KEB/6260/90-91. dated : 4-6-1991, according approval for creation of 17 posts of Yard-keepers and 15 posts of Meter Repairers.
2. Board Resolution No. BM. 615/18318, dated : 8-5-1992.

ORDER No. KEB/B5/6260/90-91

Bangalore, Dated : 29-5-1992

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. To create 79 (seventy nine) Yard Cleaners-cum-Gardners in Grade 940-15 1045-20-1145-25-1270-30-1450-50-1950 to the 110 KV stations situated at the places indicated in the Annexure.
2. To fill up these posts by appointing only the widows of the deceased employees on compassionate grounds and those who are awaiting posting orders in the cadre of Sanitary Workers in the Board.
3. The Seniority of these employees shall be maintained in the cadre of sanitary workers of the respective Divisions to which they have been posted. If any of the sanitary workers waiting for appointment does not like to be posted against these posts, the Seniority of such employees may be overlooked and the next in the seniority may be posted.

By Order,

Secretary,  
K.E.B.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

ANNEXURE to B.O. No. KEB/B5/6260/90-91, dated 29-5-1992

### 110 KV STATIONS IN THE STATE

- |                         |                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Ammasandra           | 23. Shahabad                     |
| 2. Chikkanayakanahally  | 24. Shahapur                     |
| 3. Gubbi                | 25. Sindhanur                    |
| 4. N.R.S.               | 26. Kolhar Industrial Area Bidar |
| 5. Tiptur               | 27. Koppal                       |
| 6. Turuvekere           | 28. Arsikere                     |
| 7. Bellary              | 29. Banavara (Unmanned)          |
| 8. Bhalki               | 30. Belagola                     |
| 9. Bidar (Chidri)       | 31. Bhadravathi                  |
| 10. Deodurga            | 32. Birur                        |
| 11. Gangavathi          | 33. Hassan                       |
| 12. Gulbarga            | 34. Hiriyaadka                   |
| 13. Hatti               | 35. Hootagally                   |
| 14. Humnabad            | 36. Hulical                      |
| 15. Jewargi             | 37. Jog                          |
| 16. Karatagi            | 38. Konaje (Unmanned)            |
| 17. Koppal              | 39. Kundapur                     |
| 18. Kurukunta           | 40. Kulashekar                   |
| 19. Mahagaon (Unmannad) | 41. Kavoor                       |
| 20. Manvi               | 42. Manipal                      |
| 21. Munirabad           | 43. Puttur                       |
| 22. Raichur             | 44. Sagara                       |

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 45. Shimoga           | 63. M.K. Hubli         |
| 46. Tarikere          | 64. Indi               |
| 47. Thirthahally      | 65. Jamakhandi         |
| 48. Mandali           | 66. Karwar             |
| 49. Athani            | 67. Kerur              |
| 50. Ambewadi          | 68. Kumta              |
| 51. Basavana Bagewadi | 69. Mahalingapur       |
| 52. Bagalkot          | 70. Mudhol             |
| 53. Belgaum           | 71. Naregal            |
| 54. Bijapur           | 72. Naragund           |
| 55. Chikkodi          | 73. Ranebennur         |
| 56. Dandeli           | 74. Siddapur           |
| 57. Dharwad           | 75. Sirsi              |
| 58. Gadag             | 76. Sindgi             |
| 59. Ghataprabha       | 77. Soundathi          |
| 60. Haveri            | 78. Supa (Ganeshagudi) |
| 61. Hubli             | 79. Ugar               |
| 62. Hukkeri           |                        |

Secretary  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B16/4511/80-81 dated 30-6-81.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/4511/80-81 dated 5.8.91.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/1507/83-84 dated 12-10-90.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/5619/82-83 dated 12-11-90.
5. Board Order No. B16/9645/86-87 dated 24-12-1990.
6. Board Order No. B5/5619/82-83 dated 6-5-92.
7. Board Secretariat Note dated 2.7.1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/5619/82-83

Bangalore Dated : 15-7-1992.

APPROVAL is accorded to continue the post of Deputy Controller of Accounts along with the post of Junior - Personal Assistant sanctioned vide B.O. dated 30-6-1981 in Board Secretariat. The Deputy Controller of Accounts shall scrutinise and furnish his opinion on the following personnel matters which are referred to him by the Secretary. He shall also head the Kannada Cell and verify the accuracy of the translations carried out in the Cell.

1. Revision of pay scales and allowances.
2. Issue of clarification in the matters of pay fixation and granting allowance.
3. Matters relating to settlements with Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Union.
4. Adoption of Government Orders relating to service conditions.

5. Issue of Correction slips and amendments to KEB. Employees Service Regulations; R & P Regulations, KEB. Accounts Manuals in respect of orders issued by the Board.
6. Stepping up of pay.
7. Discrepancy in seniority lists.
8. Any other work entrusted by the Secretary.

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB

Subject to Ratification

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/B5/63/89-90, dated : 25-5-1989, according sanction for 4000 additional posts.
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B5/63/89-90, dated : 16-10-1989 according sanction for 3908 additional posts.
- 3) Proposal of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) dated : 29-11-1990 regarding payment of cash duty allowance to the Assistants who have been entrusted with duties of cash' and the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer's Note dated 11-6-1992 on the subject.

Board Order No. KEB/B5/63/89-90,

Bangalore, Dated : 22nd July 1992.

Approval is accorded to attach cash duty allowance to the following posts of Assistants sanctioned on need basis to the following circles vide Board Order even No. dated : 16-10-1989.

- |                    |       |          |
|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 1. Tumkur Circle   | ..... | 5 posts. |
| 2. Gulbarga Circle | ..... | 1 Post.  |
| 3. Shimoga Circle  | ..... | 1 Post.  |

By Order

Secretary  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B5/6586/91-92

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 23rd July 1992

**C O R R I G E N D U M**

Subject : Sanction of staff to Puttur Division

Ref'nce : B. O. No. KEB/B5/6586/91-92 dt. 29-5-92.

---

The nomenclature of the post indicated in the Annexure to the Board Order under reference, at Sl. No. 5 under Divisional Stores may be read as "Helper (Stores)" instead of Store Helper/Store Attendant Gr. II.

Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

1. B. O. No. KEB/B4/4547/76-77 dt. 25-6-1977
2. B. O. No. KEB/B1.15/78-79 dt. 14-12-1978
3. B. O. No. KEB/SA-III/270/90-91 dt. 5-11-1990
4. Board Resolution No. BM. 617/18348 dt. 8-7-1992.

ORDER No. KEB/SA-III/270/90-91

Bangalore Dated : 23-7-1992

SUBJECT : ABSORPTION OF HOUSE ORDERLIES :

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. to consider absorption of the services of only such House orderlies who have put in 240 days of continuous service in the preceeding twelve months.
2. to authorise the officers concerned either to appoint House orderlies or to draw Rs. 300/- as House orderly Allowance.
3. to authorise the jurisdictional Superintending Engineers El., to absorb the services and to fix their seniority in the concerned divisions.
4. in the case of women House orderlies to be absorbed, the Board may consider for any suitable grade depending upon the availability of vacancies as against the present provision, to consider them for Assistant Linemen or equallent cadres.

By order,  
Secretary, KEB



## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

Letter No. A/AOE/AA02/EA8/675 dated 25-4-92 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), requesting for sanction of staff to the 66KV Sub-Stations at Telegi & Poonamgatta.

2. Board Secretariat Note dated 17-7-1992

ORDER NO. KEB/B5/4846/92-93

Bangalore Dated : 29-7-1992

Approval is accorded to sanction the following posts each to the 66 KV Sub-Stations at Telegi and Poonamgatta, Bellary O & M Division-II.

Shift Staff

- |                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Junior Engineer, Electrical | 4 Posts |
| 2. Station Attendant Gr. II    | 4 Posts |

General Maintenance Staff :

- |                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Asst. Engineer, Electrical | 1 Post |
| 2. Station Mech. Gr. II       | 1 Post |
| 3. Station Attendant Gr. I    | 1 Post |

(Subject to Ratification)

By order,  
Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board****READ :**

1. Board Order No. KEB/SA III/8054/84-85 dated 6-4-84
2. Board Order No. KEB/SA/ III/8054/84-85 dated 14-4-84
3. Board Order No. KEB/SA III/8054/84-85 dated 4-5-84
4. Board Order No. KEB/SA III/8054/84-85 dated 5-5-84
5. Board Order No. KEB/SA III/8054/84-85 dated 6-6-84
6. Board Order No. KEB/SA III/8054/84-85 dated 19-7-84
7. Board Order No. KEB/SA III/8054/84-85 dated 5-8-85
8. Board Order No. KEB/B5/1243/90-91 dated 30-11-91
9. Board Secretariat Note dated 3-8-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/SA III/8054/84-85

Bangalore Dated : 3-8-1992.

Approval is accorded to shift the Civil Engineering Division, hitherto working under the control of Superintending Engineer, Electrical, Major Works Circle, Bangalore, to the control of Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Major Works), with immediate effect.

By order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B5/1239/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 3-8-1992

C I R C U L A R

It has been observed by the Chairman during his recent inspections that some officers have purchased costly furniture and furnished their chambers with carpets etc., which is highly irregular and violation of Austerity measures taken by the Board. All furnitures and furnishing to the Chambers should be got approved by the Board and procured only through the Chief Engineer, Electricity, [MM & P], KEB, Bangalore. Any deviation shall be seriously viewed and the amount shall be debited to their Account. Please acknowledge the receipt of this Circular.

Secretary, K. E. B.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

### READ :

1. Board Order No. KEB/SA III/2435/85-86 dated 29-1-88 regarding duties and responsibilities of the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity.
2. Letter No. CEE [G]/SPA/123 dated 30-7-92 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, [General], regarding transferring the technical control of all Generating Stations and R. T. Divisions in order to have effective co-ordination and also supervision and review of the generating Stations functioning.
3. Board Secretariat Note dated 3-8-1992.

ORDER No. KEB/B5/SA III/2435/92-93

Bangalore Dated : 4-8-1992

APPROVAL is accorded to transfer the Technical control of the following Generating Stations and Relay Testings Divisions hitherto vested with the Zonal Chief Engineer, to the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) with immediate effect. The Administrative Control of these Generating Stations and R. T. Divisions shall continue to – remain with the respective Zonal Chief Engineers.

### I. GENERATING STATIONS

1. MGHE Works, Jog.
2. Sivasamudram and Shimsha Generating Stations
3. Generating Station, Munirabad.
4. Static Frequency Converter, Sivasamudram.

### II. R. T. Divisions, Bangalore and Hubli.

By order  
Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 10-8-92

**OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM**

Sub : Duties and Functions of Chief Engr.  
Electricity, (TA & QC).

Ref : Board Order No. KEB/B5/2507/85-86  
dated 28-2-1992.

The main Functions of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Technical Audit and Quality Control) and his staff shall be generally as noted below :

- 1: To Inspect Generating Stations/Sub-Stations etc., to examine whether periodical maintenance works are being done ;
2. To check all types of HT and LT Power installations periodically, under set programme or as and when directed, for detecting theft or any irregularity.
3. To conduct surprise checks of works and Stores to assess quality of work and quality of materials received with reference to purchase order respectively.
4. To test check Completion Reports of major and minor works ;

5. To investigate complaints about unsatisfactory/sub-standard works ;
6. To conduct enquiries in such disciplinary cases, as may be entrusted for enquiry, to the cell ;
7. To assist the Vigilance Department in booking Cognisable and Non-Cognisable Offences.
8. To conduct investigation against any Officer/Official/employee of the Board as per directions of the Board.
9. To inspect the stores and check up the materials at random for the technical suitability or whether they have been supplied as per specifications.
10. To check the quality of works done by the Contract Agency in case of Board Works and Layout works.
11. To check the Application Registers, 6A and 6B Registers in the Section Offices and Sub-Divisions.
12. To check the quantities of materials in stores at all levels.
13. To attend to any other items of works that may be entrusted to them, by the Chairman or the Board.

Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ

1. B. O. No. KEB/B16/3888/89-90 dtd. 12-4-1990 according approval to revise the scales of pay of Workmen with effect from 1-4-1989.

2. B. No. KEB/B16/1950/90-91 dated. 27-9-90 according approval to revise the scales of pay of Officers of the KEB with effect from 1-4-1989.

3. U. O. Note No. 159 dtd. 14-11-1991 of the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore, suggesting to remove the anomaly by issue of suitable Board Order.

4. Discussions made in the joint meeting with the KEB Employees, Union on 25-4-1992.

.....

Order No. KEB/SA III/329/90-91,

Bangalore, Dated : 11-8-1992

Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :

Wherein the fixation of pay in the revised pay scales with effect from 1-4-1989 the pay of the Board employee who in the existing scale was drawing immediately before 1-4-1989 equal or more pay than another Board employee junior to him in the same cadre gets fixed in the revised scale at a stage lower than that of such junior, his pay shall be stepped up to the same stage in the revised scale as that of the junior in the following circumstances.

- a) The junior is promoted after 1-4-1989 to the cadre to which the senior was promoted earlier.
- b) With all things being equal, the junior being fixed at a higher stage in the revised scales on account of sanction of any similar benefits, the senior employee had drawn before 1-4-1989 but after 1-4-1985 subject to the following conditions :
  - 1) There is no dispute about the seniority of the senior and the junior employees.
  - 2) The promotion of the Junior Board employee is regular and in accordance with rules of recruitment of the Board.
  - 3) The disparity in pay has not arisen due to :-
    - a) Service weightage that is granted to the junior on account of his total length of service in the Board.
    - b) Stoppage of increment or reduction of pay of the senior Board employee.
    - c) Grant of additional/ advance increments to the Junior Board employee for possessing or acquiring higher qualifications or for passing prescribed examinations or for any such other reasons.
  - 4) The next increment of the senior shall accrue on completion of one full incremental period from the date of stepping up of the pay. The incremental period for this purpose being determined in accordance with regulations 40 and 42 of BESRs. Where, in a



particular case, an occasion were to arise that subsequent to the sanction of annual increment due to the junior, disparity arises once again, in such cases, pay of the senior shall be stepped up on the later date, i. e., the date of sanction of annual increment to the junior Board employee.

The proposals for step up of pay of the Seniors as per this order shall be sent to the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore, for verification and onward transmission to the Board Secretariat/Chief Engineer, Elec. (General)'s Office in respect of Class-I and Class-II and below respectively, duly furnishing the details of the Senior and Junior Board employees in the proforma appended to this Board Order,

By order,  
Secretary, KEB.

# Karnataka Electricity Board

Proforma to B.O.No. KEB/SAIII329/90-91 dt.

## Senior Board Employee

## Junior Board Employee

- | <u>Name</u>  | <u>Designation</u> |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. Designation of the post held prior to the date of promotion             |                    |
| 2. Scale of pay and pay drawn in that scale prior to the date of promotion |                    |
| 3. Designation of the promoted post  |                    |
| 4. Date of promotion   |                    |
| 5. Scale of pay applicable to the promoted post.                           |                    |
| 6. Pay fixed in the promoted post and the date of such fixation            |                    |
| 7. Pay drawn in the promoted post from time to time                        |                    |

- | <u>Name</u>  | <u>Designation</u> |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. Designation of the post held by the junior Board employee on the date of promotion of the Senior Board employee |                    |
| 2. Scale of pay applicable and pay drawn in that scale on the date of promotion of the Senior Board employee.      |                    |
| 3. Pay drawn from time to time till the date of promotion.   |                    |
| 4. Designation of the promoted post.   |                    |
| 5. Date of promotion.  |                    |
| 6. Scale of pay applicable to the promoted post.   |                    |
| 7. Pay fixed in the promoted post and the date of such fixation  |                    |

44

for Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9.

**CORRIGENDUM**

No. KEB/B5/8373/86-87

Dated : 22-8-1992

The number of Assistant Accounts Officers and Senior Assistants appearing in Annexure-1 at Serial No. III of the Board Order No. B5/8373/86-87 dated 21-4-1992 may be corrected and read as :

	AAO	Senior Assts.
Haveri ....	2	2
Chitradurga	2	2

Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

1. Board Order No. A1/1065/73-74, dated : 23-5-1973.
2. Board Order No. MSEB/A1-1065/73-74, dated : 21-8-1973.
3. Board Order No. A9/7405/72-73, dated : 18-11-1975.
4. O.M. No. B6/7063/75-76, dated : 3-5-1977.
5. Board Order No. WLIC-48/79-80, dated : 15-7-1980.
6. Board Order No. B6/7063/75-76, dated : 27-4-1982.
7. Board Order No. B5/B6/5021/76-77, dated : 25-1-1990.
8. Board Order No. B5/B6/5021/75-76, dated : 13-12-1990.
9. Board Order No. B5/B6/7063/75-76, dated : 3-1-1991.
10. Board Order No. B5/B6/5021/76-77, dated : 8-5-1991.
11. O M. No. B5/B6/7063/75-76, dated : 27-5-1991.
12. O.M. No. B5/B6/7063/75-76, dated : 31-5-1991.
13. Board Secretariat Note dated ; 24-8-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/B6/5021/76-77

Bangalore, Dated : 27-8-1992

In supersession of the orders issued in respect of the duties entrusted to the following officers, the revised duties are as per Annexure-I, II, III and IV respectively.

1. Public Relations Officer.
2. Assistant Public Relations Officer-I
3. Assistant Public Relations Officer-II
4. Sports Officer

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B.

Annexure-I to Board Order No. KEB/B5/B6/5021/76-77 Dated : 27-8-1992.

### DUTIES OF PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

- 1) To maintain close contact with the Press and the Public Press Information Bureau and Directorate of Information and Publicity of Government of Karnataka.
- 2) To arrange for suitable press releases regarding important events of the Board.
- 3) To persue issues pertaining to the field on behalf of the Board.
- 4) To attend other works of Executive nature incident on the Board.
- 5) To attend to the work of publication of Advertisements of the Board, Scrutiny of Advertisements, Bills and authorising payments thereof.
- 6) To attend to any other work to be assigned from time to time by Chairman and Secretary.
- 7) Any other item of work assigned from time to time by the Superiors.
- 8) To submit progress reports to the Chairman and the Secretary about his activities twice in a month and take steps to follow up redressal of Public Grievances.

A.S. (ADMN.)

(Annexure-II) to the B.O. No. KEB/B5/B6/5021/76-77, dated : 27-8-92.

### DUTIES OF ASSISTANT PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER-I

1. Reception of visting team of Officers from other State Electricity Boards and Organisations and to look after their requirements of conveyance, accommodation, etc.,
2. Issue of Tour Programme of Members and Officers of the Board. Arranging Air and Train Tickets with other related works, like accommodation and conveyance.
3. To Supervise the Security Arrangements in and outside the Cauvery Bhavah including the compound and proper functioning of Security Guards.
4. He shall also restrict the visitors at the entrance.
5. He shall attend to all protocol works.
6. He shall supervise the functioning of the Cauvery Bhavan Guest House, Canteen and Auditorium.
7. To assist the Chairman, the Finance Member, Technical Member and the Secretary in their tours within and outside the State.
8. All arrangements should be made by him for all meetings including arrangements with regard to serving refreshments.
9. Any other item of work assigned from time to time by the superiors.
10. To submit progress reports to the Chairman and the Secretary about his activities twice in a month and take steps to follow up redressal of Public Grievances.

A.S. (ADMN.)

Annexure-III to Board Order No. KEB/B5/B6/5021/76-77 Dated : 27-8-1992

**DUTIES OF ASSISTANT PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER-II**

- 1) To attend to all Visitors seeking Interview with the Chairman, Technical Member, Finance Member and guide them properly for redressing their grievances.
- 2) To assist the Public Relations officer in Press and Consumer Relation Works.
- 3) To arrange for conducted tours of V.I.Ps, Study Group of MLAs and M.Ps in the State.
- 4) To supervise the Library and be responsible for its proper functioning.
- 5) Any other item of work assigned from time to time by the Superiors.
- 6) To submit progress reports to the Chairman and the Secretary about her activities twice in a month and take steps to follow up redressal and public Grievances.

A.S. (ADMN.)

Annexure-IV to Board Order No. KEB/B5/B6/5021/76-77, dt. 27-8-1992.

**DUTIES OF SPORTS OFFICER**

- 1) To attend to all works relating to the Administration of Sports in Karnataka Electricity Board.
- 2) To Edit House Journal of Karnataka Electricity Board.
- 3) Any other work assigned to him by the Chairman and the Secretary.
- 4) He should submit diary twice a month regarding his activities.

A.S. (ADMN.)

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

Letter No. A/ACE/AAO-2/EA-8/6589, dated: 24-7-91 of the Chief Engineer, Electy., (Genl.) requesting for sanction of staff to 220 KV Station at Lingasugur and 33 KV Station at Shaktinagar, Raichur Division.

2. Board Resolution No. BM. 618/18368, dated 22-8-92.

Order No. KEB/B5/6360/91-92

Bangalore, Dated : 3-9-1992.

Approval is accorded to sanction the following shift and Maintenance staff to the 220 KV Station at Lingasugur and 33 KV Station at Shaktinagar, Raichur Division.

### 220 KV Station, Lingasugur

1. Asst. Executive Engineer, (EI)	—	1	(Maintenance)	
2. Asst. Engineer, (Elect.)	—	4	shift	Posts
3. Station Attendant Gr. II	—	4	shift	

### 33 KV Station, Shaktinagar

#### I. Shift Staff

1. Operator	—	4	Posts
2. Station Attendant Grade-II	—	3	Posts



II. General Maintenance Staff :

1. Junior Engr. (EI)	—	1 Post
2. Stn. Mechanic Gr. II	—	1 Post
3. Stn. Attendant Gr. I	—	1 Post

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB.

***Karnataka Electricity Board***

READ :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/A-1/4682/74-75 dated 10-1-1975.
2. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-98/75-76 dated 18-10-1975.
3. Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-125/76-77 dated 12-7-1976.

Order No. KEB/B5/WLIC-125/76-77

Bangalore, Dated : 4-9-1992.

The Headquarters of the Hoody Major Works Division, is shifted from Bangalore to Tumkur with immediate effect.

By Order,

Secretary  
KEB.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

- 1) Board order No, KEB/B5/405/84-85(a), dt. 22-10-1984 ;
- 2) Board order No. KEB/B5/2686/87-83(c). dt. 23-1-1988 ;
- 3) Board order No. KEB/B5/33/89-90, dated 26--6/1989 ;
- 4) Letter No. T/EEG/AE-4/8635, dated 28-7-1992, of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), KEB, Bangalore, requesting for sanction of additional staff to <sup>the</sup> ~~off~~ Sub-Stations, viz., Banaswadi, Banashankari, N.G.E.F., Pillaguppa and Yelahanka in Bangalore City ;
- 5) Board Secretariat Note dated 5-9-1992.

Order No, KEB/B5/4924/92-93,  
Bangalore, Dated : 22-9-1992.

Approval is accorded to sanction the following additional staff to the Sub-Stations mentioned below in Bangalore City.

Nomenclature of the post	Name of the Sub-Station				
	Yelahanka	Bana-shankari	N.G.E.F	Banas-wadi	Pilla-guppa
<b>I. SHIFT STAFF</b>					
1. Junior Engineer (EI)	—	4	—	—	—
2. Station Attendant Grade-II	—	—	—	—	—
<b>II. GENERAL MAINTENANCE STAFF :</b>					
1. Asst. Engr. (Elect.)	1	1	1	1	1
2. Station Mech. Gr. II	1	1	1	1	—
3. Station Attendant Gr. I	1	1	1	1	—
Total Posts	3	7	3	3	1

The existing 4 posts of Operators in Banashankari Sub-Station shall cease to exist when the newly sanctioned posts of Junior Engineers are filled up.

By Order

Secretary,  
K.E.B.

(Subject to Ratification)

### *Karnataka Electricity Board*

READ :

Letter No. A/AOE/AAO-2/EA-8/9378, dt. 13-8-1992, of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), KEB, Bangalore, requesting for sanction of staff to the 66/11 KV MUSS at Holalkere in Chitradurga Division.

2) Board Secretariat Note dated 5-9-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/5018/92-93

Bangalore, dated : 22-9-1992

Approval is accorded to sanction the following Shift and General Maintenance Staff to the 66/11 KV MUSS at Holalkere in Chitradurga Division.

#### I. SHIFT STAFF

- |                             |   |         |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| 1) Junior Engineer, (Elect) | — | 4 Posts |
| 2) Station Attendant Gr. II | — | 4 Posts |

GENERAL MAINTENANCE STAFF

- 1) Asst. Engineer, (Elect) — 1 Post
- 2) Station Machanic Gr. II — 1 Post
- 3. Station Attendant Gr. I — 1 Post

By Order

Secretary  
K.E.B.

(Subject to Ratification)

## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಫೀರಿಕೆ :

1. ಮಂಡಳಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕವಿಮಂ: ಬಿ5:1126:90-91 ದಿನಾಂಕ 31-12-90
2. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಲಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮು.ಇಂ:ಮಂವ:ಸಿಎ: ಎಒ:ಎ-2:8952-53 ದಿನಾಂಕ 29-7-1992 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿನ 110 ಕೆ.ವಿ.ಎಂ.ಯು.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್.ಗೆ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯನ್ನು ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡುವಂತೆ ಕೋರಿರುವಬಗ್ಗೆ.
3. ಮಂಡಳಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-9-1992ರ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ

ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕವಿಮಂ:ಬಿ5:1126:90-91

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ : 3-10-1992

ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾಲನೆ ವಿಭಾಗದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಗೆ ಬರುವ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿನ 110 ಕೆ. ವಿ. ಎಂ. ಯು. ಎಸ್. ಎಸ್.ಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯನ್ನು ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಲು ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿದೆ,

- |                               |      |             |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------|
| 1. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್   | .... | ಒಂದು ಹುದ್ದೆ |
| 2. ಸ್ಟೇಷನ್ ಮೆಕ್ಯಾನಿಕ್ ದರ್ಜೆ-2 | .... | ಒಂದು ಹುದ್ದೆ |
| 3. ಸ್ಟೇಷನ್ ಪರಿಚಾರಕ ದರ್ಜೆ-1    | .... | ಒಂದು ಹುದ್ದೆ |

(ಸರೀಕರಣಕ್ಕೊಳಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ)

ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ,  
ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಕ.ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No KEB/B5/63/89-90(a)

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore- 560009

Dated:13-10-1992

**CIRCULAR**

The Board vide order No. KEB/B5/63/89-90(a) dated 3-4-1992 has converted 57<sup>2</sup> Non-accounting Sections into Accounting Sections and created 4 Accounting Sections. It has come to the notice of the Board that some of the Field Officers have not implemented the aforesaid Board Order by operating the Accounting Sections. Hence, it is hereby instructed to implement the Board Order with immediate effect and report the action taken thereon to the Board.

Secretary, KEB.

## *Karnataka Electricity Board*

READ :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B5/8767/91-92 dtd. 6-2-1992 upgrading the post of Controller (Internal Audit) to that of Chief Controller of Accounts (Internal Audit).
2. Board Resonlution No. B.M, 619/18386 dtd. 7-10-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/8767/91-92,

Bangalore, dated : 16-10-1992.

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. to upgrade one more post of Controller (Commercial Accounts) to that of Chief Controller of Accounts in time scale of pay of Rs. 4660-150-5710-175-6410-200-6610.
2. to fill up the post by promotion by selection from among the seniormost Controllers of Accounts.
3. to issue necessary amendments to R & P Regulations separately.
4. the duties and responsibilities of the post of Chief-Controller of Accounts (newly upgraded) shall be issued separately by the Board.

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

1. B.O. No. KEB/A9/7405/72-73 dtd. 18-11-75.
2. Board O.M. No. KEB/B6/7063/75-76 dtd. 3-5-77
3. B.O. No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79 dtd. 22-7-78.
4. B.O. No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79 dtd. 25-9-78.
5. B.O. No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79 dtd. 3-10-78,
6. Board Notification No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79 dtd. 3-10-78.
7. B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-50/79-80 dtd. 25-1-80.
8. B.O. KEB/B6/7063/75-76 dtd. 27-4-82.
9. B.O. No. KEB/B5/8250/86-87 dtd. 10-12-86.
10. B.O. No. KEB/B5/8250/86-87 dtd. 20-12-89.
11. B.O. No. KEB/B5/B6/7063/75-76 dtd. 3-1-91.
12. Board Resolution No. B.M. 619/18386 dtd. 7-10-92.

Order No. KEB/B5/B6/7063/76-77,

Bangalore, dated . 16-10-1992.

Approval is accorded to upgrade the post of Sports Officer from the existing time scale of Assistant Executive Engineer, El. to that of the time scale of Executive Engineer, Elecl. in grade Rs. 3335-125-4210-150-5710 with immediate effect. However selection of the present incumbent is subject to his suitability for the post.

Necessary amendments to R & P Regulations shall be issued separately.

By Order,

Secretary,  
. KEB.



**Karnataka Electricity Board****READ :**

1. B.O. No. KEB/B15/7002/76-77 dtd. 26-4-1983.
2. B.O. No. KEB/B15/7002/76-77 dtd. 31-5-1983.
3. B.O. No. KEB/B15/7002/76-77 dtd. 20-7-1983.
4. Board Notification No. KEB/B1/1336/84-85 dtd. 6-4-85.
5. B.O. No. KEB/B1/1336/84-85 dtd. 8-4-1985.
6. B.O. No. KEB/B5/6267/91-92 dtd. 19-12-1991.
7. Board Corrigendum No. KEB/B5/6267/92-93 dtd. 3-3-92.
8. Board Resolution No. BM. 619/18386 dtd. 7-10-92.

Order No. KEB/B5/B15/7002/76-77,

Bangalore, Dated : 16-10-1992

Approval is accorded to up grade the post of Law Officer from the existing time scale of Executive Engineer, Elecl. to that of the time scale of Supdg. Engineer; Elecl. in grade of Rs. 4085-125-4210-150-5710-175-6235 with immediate effect. However selection of the present incumbent is subject to his suitability for the post.

Necessary amendments to R & P Regulations shall be issued separately.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

1. B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-11/74-75 dtd. 25-8-75.
2. B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-10/74-75 dtd. 2-4-75 & 25-3-78.
3. B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-51/75-76 dtd. 2-6-75.
4. B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-51/75-76 dtd. 21-11-79.
5. B.O. No. KEB/B5/1243/90-91 dtd. 30-11-91.
6. Board Resolution No. BM. 619/18386 dtd. 7-10-92.

Order No. KEB/B5/2521/85-86,

Bangalore, Dated : 16-10-1992.

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. To upgrade the post of Chief Engineer, Elec. (Major Works), to the selection grade time scale of Rs. 5260-150-5710-175-6410-200-6810 with immediate effect.
2. To upgrade the post of Chief Engineer, Elec., Bangalore Zone to the selection grade time scale of Rs. 5260-150-5710-175-6410-200-6810 with immediate effect.
3. These posts shall be filled up by selection from the seniormost Chief Engineers, Elec. by promotion equivalent to the post of Chief Engineer, Elec. (General).
4. Necessary amendments to the R&P Regulations shall be issued separately

By Order  
Secretary, KEB.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

- 1) B.O. No. KEB/A1/4682/74-75, dated 10-1-1975 ;
- 2) B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-98/75-76, dated 18-10-1975 ;
- 3) B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-125/76-77, dated 12-7-1976 ;
- 4) B.O. No. KEB/B5/WLIC-125/76-77, dated 4-9-1992 ;
- 5) Board Secretariat Note dated 9-10-1992 ;

Order No. KEB/B5/WLIC-125/76-77,

Bangalore, Dated: 16-10-1992

Sequel to the shifting of Hoody Major Works Division to Tumkur, approval is accorded for the following re-arrangements :

i. 1. No. 5 Sub-Division,  
Kolar.

This Sub-Division is attached to M. W. Division, Bangalore, to carryout the balance works.

2. No. 1 Sub-Division,  
Hoody.

The Sub-Division with Head Quarters at Hoody alongwith the Stores is brought under the control of 400KV Division at Hoody.

2 posts of Assistant Engineers (Electrical) of the Sub-Division are shifted to Tumkur to work under Executive Engineer. (Elect), M.W. Division, Tumkur.

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 3. No. 4 Sub-Division,<br>Bangalore. | The Sub-Division is shifted to<br>Tumkur.            |
| 4. No. 3 Sub-Division,<br>at Tumkur. | This Sub-Division will continue to<br>be in Tumkur.. |

The entire office establishment of the Executive Engineer, (Elect), K.E.B., Hoody, is shifted to Tumkur. The Division is re-named as

**“MAJOR WORKS DIVISION, TUMKUR”**

- II. 1. The Stores of the Hoody M.W. Division is attached to the 400KV M.W. Division, Hoody :
2. The Stores of the Bangalore Major Works at Subramanyapura is shifted to Tumkur. The Store transactions of both 400 KV Division and Bangalore M.W. Division shall be carried-on with one Stores at Hoody ;
3. The posts coming under Circle and Divisional Cadres are shifted to Tumkur. The Superintending Engineer, (Elect), KEB, Tumkur Circle, Tumkur, shall issue necessary posting orders. The staff coming under State Wide Cadre are shifted alongwith the posts to Tumkur.
4. The Assistant Accounts Officer, (Internal Audit), KEB, Hoody M.W. Division, is attached to Load Despatch Circle, KEB, Bangalore.

The Internal Audit work of M.W. Division, KEB, Tumkur, shall be looked-after by the Accounts Officer. (Internal Audit), KEB, Tumkur Circle Head Quarters.

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9.

No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/5619/82-83

Date : 21-10-1992

### Official Memorandum

The Deputy Controller of Accounts, Board Secretariat, in addition to the duties already assigned to him vide B.O. No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/5619/82-83 dated 16th July 1992, shall also assist Secretary in legal matters and disciplinary proceedings matters in the Board.

Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- 1) B.O. No. KEB/B15/7002/76-77, dated 26-4-1983 ;
- 2) B.O. No. KEB/B15/7002/76-77, dated 31-5-1983 ;
- 3) B.O. No. KEB/B15/7002/76-77, dated 20-7-1983 ;
- 4) Board Notification No. KEB/B1/1336/84-85, dt. 6-4-1985 ;
- 5) Board Order No. KEB/B1/1336/85-86, dt. 8-4-1985 ;
- 6) Board Order No. KEB/B5/6267/91-92, dt. 19-12-1991 ;
- 7) Board Corrigendum No. KEB/B5/6267/91-92, dt 3-3-92 ;
- 8) Board Resolution No. BM/619/18382 dt. 7-10-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/6267/91-92,

Bangalore, dated : 21st October, 1992

Approval is accorded to sanction one post of Typist, to the establishment of each of the Assistant Law Officers in the Offices of the Zonal Chief Engineers Electricity at Gulbarga, Hubli, Mangalore and Board Secretariat, Bangalore.

By Order,

Secretary,  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

Board Circular No. SA III/257/90-91 dated 22-7.91 regulating the deputation guidelines.

- 2) Board Order No SA III/257/90-91 dated 15-2-1992.
- 3) Board Secretariat Note Dated 25-9-1992.
- 4) Board Resolution No. BM 619/18385 dated 7-10-1992.

Order No. KEB/SA III/257/90-91,

Bangalore, dated : 27-10-1992

APPROVAL is further accorded for the following :

The Officials who are deputed to other departments from the Board should get repatriated automatically after a maximum period of 5 years. However, if the period of 5 years is during the academic year, that is after October they can be permitted till April of next year. If they fail to report back in the Board, the period beyond the approval date shall be treated as break of service in the Board.

By Order,

Secretary:  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-17/74-75 dt. 16-4-1975 ;
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-17/74-75 dt. 11-10-1979 ;
- 3) Board Order No. KEB/B5/63/89-90(a) dt. 3-4-1992 ;
- 4) Board Resolution No. BW-619/18376 dt. 7-10-1992 ;

Order No. KEB/B5/63/89-90(a)

Bangalore, dated : 28-10-1992

Approval is accorded to constitute a Sub-Committee with the following members to go into the requirement of staff to the newly created 61 Accounting Sections.

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1) Chief Engineer, Electricity, Bangalore Zone | Chairman |
| 2) Controller of Accounts, Bangalore Zone      | Member   |
| 3) A Nomine from KEB Employees Union           | Member   |

The Committee shall submit its report within a month.

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB



## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

1. Letter No A/AOE/AAO-2/EA-8/12609, dated : 16-10-1992 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore requesting for sanction of staff to the 110 KV South End Station at Gulbarga.

2. Board Secretariat Note dated : 27-10-1992.

Order No, KEB/B5/5087/92-93

Bangalore, dated : 29-10-1992

Approval is accorded to sanction the following staff to the 110 KV South End Station at Gulbarga.

SHIFT STAFF :

- |                                  |      |         |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|
| 1. Junior Engineer, (Electrical) | .... | 4 Posts |
| 2. Station Attendant Grade-II    | .... | 4 Posts |

GENERAL MAINTENANCE STAFF :

- |                                     |      |        |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 1. Assistant Engineer, (Electrical) | .... | 1 Post |
| 2. Station Machanic Grade-II        | .... | 1 Post |
| 3. Station Attendant Grade-I        | .... | 1 Post |

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB

(Subject to Ratification)

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ ;

1. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86 dated ; 31-08-1985
2. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 26-11-1985
3. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 01-01-1986
4. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 01-04-1986
5. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 20-05-1986
6. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 20-01-1987
7. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 20-01-1987
8. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 28-03-1987
9. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 22-04-1988
10. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 18-01-1989
11. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 24-02-1989
12. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 18-03-1989
13. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 09-03-1990
14. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 31-05-1990
15. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 23-06-1990
16. Board Order No. KEB/BA-3/262/90--91, dated : 16-08-1990
17. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 29-10-1990
18. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 01-12-1990
19. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 09-01-1991
20. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 18-01-1991
21. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 01-03-1991
22. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 08-03-1991
23. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 17-05-1991
24. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 02-07-1991
25. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 05-10-1991
26. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 28-01-1992
27. Board Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated : 30-04-1992
28. U. O. Note No. CEG/128, dated : 31-07-1992 of the Chief Engineer Electricity, (General), Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore, requesting for posting of personnel to D. G. Project, Yelahanka.

29. Board Resolution No. BM/619/18383/07-10-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86

Bangalore Dated : 29-10-1992

Approval is accorded to create the following posts for D. G. Project works at Yelahanka, taking into consideration the elaborate works on hand.

1. Assistant Engineer, (Electrical)	....	12 Posts
2. Junior Engineer, (Electrical)		2 Posts
3. Station Mechanic Grade-I		2 Posts
4. Station Mechanic Grade-II		8 Posts
5. Station Attendant Grade-I		8 Posts
6. Station Attendant Grade-II		12 Posts

---

Total	44 Posts
-------	----------

---

By order,  
Secretary,  
K E B

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

Letter No. T/EEG/AE-4/19724 dated 1-2-1992 of the Chief Engineer, Elec. (General), requesting for formation of O & M Division Kolar duly reorganising the existing O & M Division, KGF and O & M Dvn. Chickaballapur.

(2) Board Resolution No. BM 18384 dated 7-10-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/325/84-85(a), Bangalore

Dated: 30-10-1992

APPROVAL is accorded for the following ;

1) To reorganise the existing O & M Divisions at K. G. F. and Chickaballapur and form a new O & M Division at Kolar as detailed in Annexure-I.

2) To sanction staff duly setting off the surplus posts at K. G. F. and Chickaballapur as shown in Annexure-II & III.

3) To upgrade the sub-divisional stores at Kolar to the level of Divisional Stores.

4) To obtain option from the employees who are borne under the Division cadre, so as to shift them as and when vacancy arises.

The newly formed Kolar Division shall be managed with the existing vehicles, furnitures and buildings.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure-I to Board Order No. KEB/B5/525/84-85(a) Dated : 30-10-92

Existing Set up

I. K. G. F. Division

1. K. G. F.
- 2] Mulbagal
- 3] Bangarpet
- 4] Kolar-I
- 5] Kolar-II
- 6] Malur
- 7] Srinivasapura

II. Chickaballapur Division

- 1] Chickaballapur [U]
- 2] Chickaballapur [R]
- 3] Sidlaghatta [U]
- 4] Sidlaghatta [R]
- 5] Chintamani [U]
- 6] Chintamani [R]
- 7] Bagepally
- 8] Gauribidanur
- 9] Gudibanda

KGF and Chickaballapur Division on reorganisation and Kolar Dvn. on formation.

I. K.G.F. Division

- 1] K. G. F.
- 2] Malur
- 3] Mulbagal
- 4] Bangarpet

II. Chickaballapur Division

- 1] Chickaballapur [Urban]
- 2] Chickaballapur [Rural]
- 3] Sidlaghatta [Urban]
- 4] Sidlaghatta [Rural]
- 5] Bagepally
- 6] Gudibanda
- 7] Gauribidanur

III. Kolar Division

- 1] Kolar [Urban]
- 2] Kolar [Rural]
- 3] Srinivasapura
- 4] Chintamani [Urban]
- 5] Chintamani [Rural]

for Secretary, KEB.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure-II to Board Order No. KEB/B5/325/84-85(a) dated : 30-10-92  
Statement showing the posts of Technical staff sanctioned  
to O & M Division, Kolar

Sl. No.	Name of the post	No. of posts existing at O&M Dvn before bifurcation		No. of posts sanctioned to O&M Dvn, Kolar including posts shifted		
		KGF	CB. Pura	Posts shifted from KGF to Kolar Division	Posts shifted from Chicka-ballapur to Kolar Dvn.	Addl. posts sanctioned
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1)	Executive Engineer (El.)	1	1	....	....	1
<u>Technical Section</u>						
1)	Asst. Ex-Engineer (Elect)	1	1	....	....	1
2)	Asst. Engineer (Elect)	2	2	....	....	2
3)	Junior Engineer (Elect)	1	1	....	....	....
3)	Tracer	1	1	....	....	1
<u>Divisional Stores :</u>						
1)	Store Keeper Grade-II	1	1	....	....	1
2)	Asst. Store Keeper	2	1	1	....	....
3)	Maistry Grade-II	1	1	....	....	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4) Store Attendent Grade-I		3	2	1	....	1
5) Helper (Stores)		9	6	3	....	3
6) Watchman		5	3	2	....	1
7) Sanitary Worker		....	....	....	....	1

### Civil Engineering Section

1) Asst. Engineer (Civil)		1	1	....	....	1
2) Junior Engineer (Civil)		1	1	....	....	....
3) Maistry (Civil) Grade-II		1	....	....	....	1
4) Civil Mate		2	....	....	....	....
5) Sanitary Worker		3	....	....	....	2

### Transport Section

1) Driver Grade-I		1	1	....	....	1
2) Driver Grade-II		3	3	....	....	3
3) Cleaner		2	3	....	....	3

### Telephone Section

Junior Engineer (Elecl)		1	1	....	....	1
-------------------------	--	---	---	------	------	---

### M.T Section

1) Asst. Engineer (Elecl)		1	1	....	....	1
2) Junior Engineer (Elecl)		3	2	1	....	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3) Mechanic Grade-I [MT]	....		1	....	....	....
4) Mechanic Grade-II (MT)	6		4	2	1	....
5) Attendent Grade-I [MT]	2		2	....	1	....
6) Attendent Grade-II [MT]	4		3	1	1	....
<u>Transmission line Section</u>						
1) Junior Engineer [Elecl]	2		....	1	....	....
2) Line Mechanic Grade-I	8		....	4	....	....
3) Lineman	18		....	9	....	....
4) Asst. Lineman	15		....	7	....	....
<u>Leave Reservists</u>						
1) Assistant Engineer [Elecl]	2		2	1	....	....
2) Junior Engineer [Elecl]	2		2	1	....	....
3) Overseer	2		3	....	1	....
4) Meter Reader	2		2	1	....	....

Secretary  
KEB



## Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure-II to Board Order No. KEB/B5/325/84-85(a) dated : 30-10-92

Statement showing the posts of Ministerial staff sanctioned  
to O & M Division, Kolar

Sl. No.	Name of the post	No. of posts at O&M Dvn before bifurcation		No. of posts sanctioned to O&M Dvn, Kolar including posts shifted		
		KGF	CB. Pura	Posts shifted from KGF to Kolar Division	Posts shifted from Chickaballapur to Kolar Dvn.	Additional posts sanctioned
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1]	Accounts Officer	1	1	....	....	1
2]	Asst. Accounts Officer	3	3	1	1	....
3]	Senior Assistant	6	6	2	1	....
4]	Assistant	29	31	8	6	....
5]	Junior Assistant	17	17	6	2	....
6]	Daftary	2	2	....	....	2
7]	J.P.A.	1	1	....	....	1
8]	Typist	2	2	....	....	2
9]	O.A. Grade-I	1	1	....	....	1
10]	O.A. Grade-II	6	6	2	2	....
11]	Watchman	3	2	....	....	2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

INTERNAL AUDIT

12] Accounts Officer	1	1	....	....	1
13] Asst. Accounts Officer	3	2	2	....	1
14] Senior Assistant	3	3	....	....	3
15] Assistant	1	....	....	....	1
16] Typist	1	1	....	....	1
17] O.A. Grade-II	....	....	....	....	1

Secretary  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

1. B.O. No. KEB/A9/7405/72-75, dated : 18-11-1975
2. B.O.M. No, KEB/B6/7063/75-76, dated : 03-05-1977
3. B.O. No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79, dated : 22-07-1978
4. B.O. No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79, dated : 25-09-1978
5. B.O. No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79, dated : 03-10-1978
6. Board Notification No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79, dated ; 3-10-1978
7. B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-50/79-80, dated : 25-1-1980
8. B.O. No. KEB/B6/7063/75-76, dated ; 27-4-1982
9. B.O. No. KEB/B5/8250/86-87, dated : 10-12-1986
10. B.O. No. KEB/B5/8250/86-87, dated : 20-12-1989
11. B.O. No. KEB/B5/8250/86-87, dated : 03-01-1991
12. Board Resolution No. BM/619/18386, dated : 7-10-1992

Order No. KEB/B5/B1/1277/76-77,

Bangalore, Dated : 3-11-1992

Approval is accorded to upgrade the post of Assistant Sports Officer from the existing time scale of Assistant Accounts Officer, to that of the time scale Rs. 2335-75-2635-100-3335-125-4210-150-5260 of Accounts Officer. However, Selection of the present incumbent is subject to his suitability for the post.

Necessary amendments to R & P Regulations shall be issued seperately.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

Board Order No. KEB/B6/A1-2/75-76 dated 28-5-1976  
creating a post of Economist-cum-Statistician.

- 2) Board Order No. KEB/SA III/280/90-91 dated 19-6-91.
- 3) Board Order No. KEB/SA III/280/90-91 dated 30-9-1991.
- 4) Board Order No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/5619/82-83 dated 15-7-92.
- 5) Board O.M. No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/5619/82-83 dated 21-10-92.
- 6) Board Secretariat Note dated 17-10-1992.
- 7) IMC Resolution No. 100 IMC(ADMN)/396 dated 21-10-1992.

Order No. KEB/SA III/280/90-91,

Bangalore, Dated : 9-11-1992.

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. To shift the post of Executive Engineer (Statistics) to Board Secretariat. The post is designated as Deputy Secretary (Technical).
2. To change the nomenclature of the post of Deputy Controller of Accounts, Board Secretariat as Deputy Secretary (Personnel).
3. To shift the post of Junior Personal Assistant and the Office Attendant attached to the post of Executive Engineer (Statistics) to Board Secretariat.
4. To create one post of O.A. Gr. II to the Deputy Secretary (Personnel).

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B5/42/89-90

Dated : 10-11-92

**CIRCULAR**

It has come to the notice of the Board that the Security check existing at various important generating stations, Master Unit Sub-stations and KEB buildings is not adequate. The spurt in violence and sabotage activities of extremists is observed to be on the increase. There is apprehension of threat to the security and safety of our vital installations, power plants and buildings. Although security arrangements have been provided to these vital spots, it is felt necessary to reinforce the security system' Therefore the following additional guidelines are issued for strict guidance.

- 1) Visitors to Generating Stations should be strictly prohibited and those visiting other Units and Officer should be thoroughly screened.
- 2) People should not be allowed to enter the Office premises after office hours and checking should be arranged at main gates. Canteens, shops and other such establishments should be either removed from the premises if found possible or should be closed down after office hours and on all holidays.
- 3) Arrangements should be made to inspect thoroughly the fuels and oils etc., which are to be used for power generation and distribution.

Secretary, KEB.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :


U.O. Note dated 4-9-1992 of the Member (Technical), KEB proposing for establishing a full time (24 hours, a day) Service Station at Shimoga and Bhadravathi.

2) Board Resolution No. 100/IMC(ADMN)/395 dated 21-10-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/5045/92-93,

Bangalore, Dated : 12-11-1992

APPROVAL is accorded to create one 24 hours service station each at the following District Head-quarters in the State with staff compliment as under :

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Dharwad</li> <li>2) Shimoga</li> <li>3) Bijapur</li> <li>4) Davanagere</li> <li>5) Tumkur</li> </ol>		<p style="text-align: center;"><u>Staff compliment for each service station</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Overseer/Operator : .... 3 Posts</li> <li>2) Lineman .... 6 Posts</li> <li>3) Asst. Lineman .... 3 Posts</li> <li>4) Driver Gr-II .... 2 posts</li> </ol>
--	---	---

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

Letter No. CEE/BZ/CA/AO/AAO/EA3/27542 dated 17-2-1992 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, Bangalore Zone, requesting for sanction of staff to 66/11 KV Sub-Station at Dommasandra, Anekal-Sub-Division.

2) Board Secretariat Note dated 28-10-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/8784/91-92

Bangalore, Dated : 21-11-92

Approval is accorded to sanction the following shift staff to the 66/11 KV sub-station at Dommasandra, Anekal sub-division.

Shift Staff :

- |                               |      |          |
|-------------------------------|------|----------|
| 1) Operator                   | .... | 4 Posts. |
| 2) Station Attendant Grade-II | .... | 4 Posts. |

The maintenance work of the sub-station shall be looked after by the Assistant Engineer, Elecl., of Chandapur.

(Subject to Ratification)

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ

- 1] Board order No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated 8-3-1991 creating 3 Sub-Divisions at Bangalore, Hubli and Gulbarga Zones for supervision of the Construction Works of 400 KV Davangere-Munirabad and Davangere-Hoody lines.
- 2] Board order No. KEB/B5/8821/91-92. dated 29-5-1992 creating 3 Sub-Divisions at Hoody, Nelamangala and Guttur for carrying out the construction of 400 KV Station and Lines ;
3. Board Secretariat Note dated 28-10-1992.

ORDER No. KEB/B5/8821/91-92

Bangalore, Dated : 26-11-1992

Approval is accorded to shift the Head Quarters of the Major Works Sub-Division comprising of the following staff sanctioned vide B.O. No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86, dated 8-3-1991, from Hasapanahalli to Guttur (Harihar Head Quarters).

1) Assistant Executive Engineer, (ElecI)	....	1 Post
2) Assistant Engineer, (Electrical)	....	2 Posts
3) Driver Grade-II	....	1 Post

By order,  
Secretary  
K. E. B.



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- 1] Board Order No. A1/1065/73-74 dated 23-5-1973
- 2] Board Order No. MSEB/A1-1065/73-74 dated 21.8.1973
- 3] Board Order No. A9/7405/72-73 dated 18-11-1975
- 4] O.M. No. B6/7063/75-76 dated 3-5-1977
- 5] Board Order No. WLIC-48/79-80. dated 15-7-1980
- 6] Board Order No. B6/7063/75-76 dated 27-4-1982
- 7] Board Order No. B5/B6/5021/76-77. dated 25-1-1990
- 8] Board Order No. B5/5021/75-76 dated 13-12-1990
- 9] Board Order No. B5/B6/7063/75-76 dated 3-1-1991
- 10] Board Order No. B5/5021/76-77 dated 8-5-1991
- 11] O.M. No. B5/B6/7063/75-76/dated 27-5-1991
- 12] OM. No. B5/B6/7063/75-76 dated 31-5-1991
- 13] Board Order No. KEB/B5/B6/5021/76-77 dated 27-8-1992.
- 14] Board Resolution No. 18411 dated 21-11-1992

Board Order No. KEB/B5/B6/5021/76-77

Bangalore : dated : 24-11-1992

Approval is accorded for the following :

- 1] To fill up the post of Public Relations Officer by promotion of the Senior Asst. Public Relations Officer in case the incumbent has put in 4 years of service in the Post and found suitable for the post of Public Relations Officer.
- 2] To amend the recruitment and Promotion Regulations accordingly.

By Order,

Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- i] B.O. No. KEB/B5/6497/91-92 dated 26-11-1991 sanctioning staff for operation and maintenance of the 220 KV Station at T.K. Hally, Mysore.
- ii) Letter No. KEB/B5/6497/91-92 dated 25-3-1992-addressed to the Superintending Engineer, Electrical, Mysore Circle, clarifying that the Administrative control of the station at T.K. Hally is vested with the Executive Engineer, Electrical, O&M Division, KEB, Mandya.
- iii) Minutes of the Technical Member, KEB, dated 6-11-1992 proposing the transfer of Administrative & Technical Control of T.K. Hally Station to the Executive Engineer, Electrical, Shivasamudram.
- iv) Board Secretariat Note dated 8-11-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/6497/91-92.

Bangalore, dated : 28-11-1992.

Approval is accorded for the transfer of Administrative & Technical Control of the 220 KV Sub-Station at T.K. Hally, which is hitherto under the Executive Engineer, Electrical, Mandya, to the Executive Engineer, Electrical, Shivasamudram, with immediate effect.

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B5/WLIC-125/76-77

Board Secretariat  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009

Dt.: 5-12-1992

To

The Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer,  
Karnataka Electricity Board,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Sir,

Sub : Shifting of Hoody M.W. Division, Bangalore to Tumkur

Ref : i) B.O, No. KEB/B5/WLIC-125/76-77 dt. 4-9-1992 ;  
ii) B,C. No. KEB/B5/WLIC-125/76-77 dt, 16-10-1992 ;  
iii) Your letter No. FA&CAO/2638 dt. 13-11-92

Under the circumstances cited in your letter under reference and in partial modification of B.O. No. KEB/B5/WLIC-125/76-77 dt. 16-10-1992, I am directed to convey the approval to attach the post of Assistant Accounts Officer (I/A), Hoody Major Works Division to the Accounts Officer, (I/A), BC & LDC., KEB, Bangalore, instead of Load Despatch Circle, Bangalore.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary,  
KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

- 1] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 6-4-1984 ;
- 2] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 24-4-1984 ;
- 3] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 4-5-1984 ;
- 4] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 5-5-1984 ;
- 5] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 6-6-1984 ;
- 6] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 31-8-1984 ;
- 7] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 1-12-1984 ;
- 8] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 13-3-1986 ;
- 9] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 25-9-1986 ;
- 10] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 28-5-1987 ;
- 11] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 21-11-1987 ;
- 12] B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 16-12-89 ;
- 13] B.O. No. KEB/B5/SA-III/605/80-81 dated 3-8-1991 ;
- 14] B.O. No. KEB/B5/SA-III/8054/84-85 dated 25-10-91 ;
- 15] Letter No. KEB/CEE [PROJ]/10726-27 dated 21-11-92 of the CEE [Projects] forwarding a copy of the O.M No. KEB/CEE[PROJ]/DCA/10706-09/92-93 dated 21-11-92 regarding re-designation of the Monitoring Cell and Allocation of Work for the Cell on the Minutes dated 6-11-92 of the Hon'ble Chairman., KEB.
- 16] Board Secretariat Note dated 21-11-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/SA-III/8054/91-92.

Bangalore Dated : 5-12-1992.

Approval is accorded to re-designate the Monitoring Cell under the control of Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Projects) sanctioned vide Board Order No. SA-III/8054/84-85 dt. 16-12-89 as 'Project Implementation Cell'.

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/SAIII/251/90-91.

Dated : 24-12-1992

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Availing leave by Executive Officers during Monsoon period

Ref : Board Secretariat Circular No. KEB/CM/PA/91 dated: 25-5-91.

2) Board Circular of even No. dated 29-5-1992.

The conditions for availment of leave laid down in this office Circular dated 29-5-1992 cited under reference are applicable to all kinds of leave other than Casual leave.

Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dated 28-5-1978.
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dated 22-8-1990.
- 3) Board Order No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dated 6-4-1992.
- 4) Letter dated 3-12-1992 of the Chief Engineer, ElecY (Project) for extension of Financial powers to the superintending Engineer (ElecI) D.G. Cell.
- 5) Board Secretariat Note dated 28-12-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78,

Bangalore, Dated : 15-1-1993.

APPROVAL is accorded to the Superintending Engineer (EI) D.G. Cell, Yelahanka to exercise the financial powers as are delegated to Superintending Engineers (ElecI) O & M Circles, as per Manual of Financial Powers.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/5619/82-83 dated 12-11-1990 shifting one post of Deputy Controller of Accounts from the Office of the Chief Engineer, Elec., (General) to the Office of the Chief Engineer, Elec. (MM&P).
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B5/B16/9645/86-87 dated 24-12-1990 shifting one post of Deputy Controller of Accounts from Mangalore Zone to the Office of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Projects)
- 3) Note No. CCA/AO/A/Cs/Sn. IV/129/92-93 dated 2-11-92 of the Chief Controller of Accounts prescribing the duties to the above posts of Deputy Controllers of Accounts.
- 4) Board Secretariat Note dated 24-11-1992.

Order No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/5619/82-83, Bangalore, Dated : 15-1-1993.

Approval is accorded for the following :

1. To entrust the duties and responsibilities as per Annexure-I to the Deputy Controller of Accounts, Office of the Chief Engr. Elec., (MM&P).
2. To entrust the duties and responsibilities as per Annexure-II to the Deputy Controller of Accounts, Office of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Projects).

By Order  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Annexure-I to B.O.No.KEB/B5/  
CLO/B14/5619/  
82-83

Dated : 15-1-93

1. Duties of Deputy Controller of Accounts, Office of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (MM & P), K E B, Bangalore :

He is responsible for the efficient administration of the Office. He shall co-ordinate the work of all the Accounts Officers duly giving proper guidance and instructions.

He shall —

1. Inspect the general conditions of each of the Sections every week.
2. Sanction leave to all Ministerial Officers and staff working under his control.
3. Correspond directly in all accounts, Financial and establishment matters.
4. Ensure timely submission of Accounts and other returns to the Head Office.
5. Ensure upto-date posting of all registers, suspense Accounts and schedules required to be maintained as per rules with specific attention to the maintenance of RVR, BBR, SCL and Registers of Advances made to suppliers and to review the same periodically.



- 6) Periodically review the cash book with receipts and payments posted therein.
- 7) Ensure acceptance of all advice of transfers received and sending of Acceptances without delay and watch maintenance of A. T. Register.
- 8) Ensure timely furnishing of replies to Internal Audit Observations, A.G.'s Observations on Accounts and Inspection reports of Resident Audit Officer.
- 9) Constantly review floor price fixed in respect of Scrap transformeress U. G. Cables, Vehicle and all other auctionable items covered under the tenders.
- 10) Exercise control over the working of Central Stores Division and visit the Division invariably once or twice in a month for conducting inspection. Ensure timely submission of all the returns by Central Stores Division to Head Office.
- 11) Exercise the powers corresponding to Executive Engineers, in the manual of Financial powers for items related to his Department/Office.
- 12) Verify all O.Ms. verify and Certify price variations and give concurrence for condonation of delay/waiver of penalty/short closure of purchase orders and any other O. M. having financial implication.
- 13) Get the forms, registers and schedules pertaining to Accounts, Finance and Establishment matters printed in the approved manner and supply them to needy units in time.
- 14) Be the financial adviser on all matters to the Chief Engineer, Electricity (MM & P).

As (ADMN.)

Annexure-II to B. O. No. KEB/B5  
CLO/B14/5619/82-83

Dated: 15-1-1993

,II] Duties of Deputy Controller of accounts, Office of the Chief Engineer,  
Elecy (Projects), KEB, Bangalore

He is responsible for efficient Administration of the Office. He shall co-ordinate the work of all the Accounts Officers duly giving proper guidance and instructions.

He shall

- 1) Inspect the General condition of each of the Sections every week.
- 2) Sanction leave to all Ministerial Officers and staff working under his control.
- 3) Correspond directly in all Accounts, Financial and Establishment matters.
- 4) Ensure submission of Accounts and other returns to the Head Office.
- 5) Ensure upto-date posting of all registers and schedules required to be maintained as per rules with specific attention to the maintenance of RVR, BBR, SCL and register of advances made to suppliers.
- 6) Periodically review Cash Book with receipts and payments posted therein.
- 7) Ensure acceptance of all advice of Transfers received and sending of A.Ts for acceptances without delay.
- 8) Periodically review suspense accounts.

- 9) Ensure furnishing replies in time to Internal Audit observations, A.G's observations on Accounts and Inspection reports of Resident Audit Officer.
- 10) Ensure submission of monthly inventory statement, Monthly/Quarterly revenue and Capital expenditure Statements, Sales Tax returns, etc.,
- 11] Ensure proper maintenance of numerical and pricing ledger for the store transactions of the stores at Yelahanka and reconciliation of numerical balance and cost balance of inventory with reference to the pricing ledger balances every month.
- 12) Visit the store and project site at Yelahanka atleast once in a week to monitor progress and inspect the stores.
- 13) Monitor reconciliation of loans received from PFC, World Bank etc., and utilisation of loan vis-a-vis physical progress.
- 14) Issue instructions for accounting of various stage payments of advance to suppliers to the payee units.
- 15) Monitor financial and physical progress of projects taken up in all the Major Works Division.
- 16) Give proper and timely advice to the Chief Engineer, Elec. (Projects) on the purchase of materials with due regard to the requirement and necessity.

AS (ADMN)

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

Board Secretariat Note dated 22-1-1993 regarding creation of a post of Accounts Officer in the personnel section of the Finance Member temporarily.

Order No, KEB/B5/8026/86-87

Bangalore, dated : 23-1-1993.

APPROVAL is accorded to create one post of Accounts Officer in Grade Rs. 2335-5260 in the personnel section of the Finance Member to be co-terminus with the term of the Finance Member.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- 1] Board Order No. KEB/B6/A1-2/75-76 dated 28-5-1976 creating a post of Economist-cum-Statistician.
- 2] Board Order No. KEB/SA III/280/90-91 dt. 19-6-1991

- 3] Board order No. KEB/SA-III/280/90-91 dt. 30-9-91
- 4] Board Order No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/5619/92-93 dt. 15-7-92
- 5] Board O.M. No. KEB/B5/CLO/5619/82-83 dated 21-10-1992
- 6] Board Order No. SA III/280/90-91 dated 9-11-1992 shifting the post of Executive Engineer (EI) Statistics to Board Secretariat.
- 7] Board O.M. No. ADS-SPA/92-93 dated 14-12-1992.

ORDER No. KEB/SA-III/280/90-91

BANGALORE, DATED : 3-2-1993

The Deputy Secretary (Technical) is assigned with the following duties and responsibilities with immediate effect.

- 1) He shall examine in detail the appeal cases coming up before the Board and draw definite conclusions on the appeals and put up to the Additional Secretary.
- 2) He shall examine the subjects slated for being discussed in the I.M.C. (Technical) Meetings and put up appropriate notes for the same.
- 3) He shall scrutinise the subjects to be placed before the Chief Engineers, Elec'y meeting called for by the Board from time to time and appropriate notes prepared, and placed.
- 4) He shall be responsible for arranging the committee on public undertakings meeting and scrutinise the subjects to be placed before the meeting pertaining to Technical Branch.
- 5) He shall be responsible for replying to Audit paras of Accountant General and the Chief Controller of Accounts, KEB (Internal Audit) well intime and follow up action taken, to see that the pending paras are replied.

- 6) He shall be responsible for preparing Governor's speech and put up to the Additional Secretary.
- 7) He shall prepare notes for Power Minister's Conference and put up to the Additional Secretary.
- 8) Any other work assigned to him by the Secretary/Additional Secretary in the interest of Board Service.

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B

### **Karnataka Electricity Board**

#### **READ**

- 1) B.O. No. KEB/B5/1243/90-91 dt. 30-11-1991 ;
- 2) B.O. No. KEB/B5/1243/90-91 dated 24-1-1992 ;
- 3) B.O. No. KEB/B5/1234/90-91 dated 29-4-1992 ;
- 4) B.O. No. KEB/B5/SA-III/8054/84-85, dated 3-8-92 ;
- 5) B.O. No. KEB/B5/2521/85-86, dated 16-10-1992 ;
- 6) U.O. Note No. CEE(MW)/2454 dt. 14-9-1992 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Major Works), KEB, Bangalore, requesting for bifurcation of Accounts, Establishment, Bills and Purchase Wing of Chief Engineer, Electricity, [MM&P] pertaining to Major Works and creation of separate Chief Engineer, Electricity, Major Works Accounting Unit and also deligate

him powers of purchase equivalent to that of Chief Engineer, Electricity [MM&P], KEB, Bangalore ;

- 7) Proceedings of the CEEs meeting dated 28-12-92
- 8) Board Secretariat Note dated 5-2-1993.

Order No. KEB/B5/1243/90-91,

Bangalore Dated : 8-2-1993

Approval is accorded to the following :

- 1) To bifurcate and shift the Accounts, Establishment, Bills and Purchase Wings of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, [MM&P]'s Establishment, pertaining to Major Works to the Office of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, Major Works, as detailed in the Annexure-I[a] & [b].
- 3) To delegate the powers of purchase equivalent to that of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, [MM&P], to the Chief Engineer, Electricity, Major Works ;

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure-I (a) to B.O. No. KEB/B5/1243/90-91 dt. 8-2-93

Statement showing the Staff position of Chief Engineer, Electricity, (MM&P) and Chief Engineer, Electy, (Major Works) Offices sequel to Bifurcation of Chief Engineer, Electricity, (MM&P)'s Office and Shifting of certain posts.

Sl. No.	Name of the Post	No. of posts existing in the Office of the CEE (MM&P)	No. of posts existing in the Office of the CEE (M.W)	No. of posts shifted from the office of the CEE (MM&P) to the O/O the CEE (M&W)	No. of posts exist- ing after bifurcation	
					Office of the C.E.E (MM&P)	Office of the C.E.E (M W)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1]	Chief Engineer, Electy, (MM&P)	1	....	....	1	....
2]	Chief Engineer, Electy, (M.W)	....	1	....	....	1
3]	Suptg. Engr. (Elect)	2	....	1	1	1
4]	Dy. Controller of Accounts	1	....	....	1	....
5]	Ex. Engr. (Elect)	3	1	1	2	2
6]	Ex. Engr. (Civil)	....	1	....	....	1
7]	Asst. Ex. Engr. (Elect)	23	4	8	15	12
8]	Asst. Ex. Engr. (Civil)	....	2	....	....	2
9]	Accounts Officer	5	....	2	3	2
10]	Asst. Accounts Officer	4	1	2	2	3



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11]	Sr. Personal Asst.	3	....	1	2	1
12]	Asst. Engr. (Elect)	1	2	....	1	2
13]	Asst. Engr. (Civil)	....	5	....	....	5
14]	Jr. Engr. [Civil]	....	2	....	....	2
15]	Jr. Personal Asst.	2	2	1	1	3
16]	Senior Assistant	5	2	1	4	3
17]	Assistant	29	6	10	19	16
18]	Junior Assistant	18	5	8	10	13
19]	Daftary	3	1	1	2	2
20]	Typist	7	3	2	5	5
21]	Draftsman	....	2	....	....	2
22]	O.A. Gr. I	3	2	1	2	3
23]	O.A. Gr. II	10	4	4	6	8
24]	Tracer	....	1	....	....	1
25]	Senior Draftsman	....	1	....	....	1
26]	Driver Gr. II	....	3	....	....	3
Total		120	51	43	77	94

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure-1 (b) to B.O. No.  
KEB/B5/1243/90-91,  
dated : 8-2-1993

Total Staff to be withdrawn from Chief Engineer, Elec. (MM&P) Office and to shift to Chief Engineer, Elec. [M.W.] office.

Name of the post	Nos.	Working at present
1] Supdg. Engineer, Elecl	1	Supdg. Engineer, Elecl., Material Management Cell
2] Executive Engineer, Elecl.	1	Executive Engineer, Elecl. ]Purchase-2]
3] Accounts Officer	2	Accounts Officer [Bills-2], Accounts Officer [Accounts], [Major Works Bills]
4] Asst. Executive Engineer, El.	8	Purchase-2 Section
5] Asst. Accounts Officer	2	Asst. Accounts Officer [Bills- II] & Asst. Accounts Officer [Accounts] [Major Works Bills]
6] Senior Assistant	1	Accounts Section

Name of the post	Nos.	Working at present
B/f.	15	
7] Assistants	10	7 AAO [M W. Bills Section], 1 Establishment, 2 Accounts
8] Junior Assistant	8	2 AAO [Bills-II], 1 Establish- ment, 2 Accounts, 2 Head Clerk Section, 1 Records.
9] Sr. Personal Assistant	1	Attached to Supdng. Engineer, Elect., Material Management Cell
10] Jr. Personal Assistant	1	Attached to Executive Engr. El. [Purchase-2]
11] Typists	2	Typing Pool
12] Daftary	1	Head Clerk Section
13] O.A. Grade-II	4	1 A.O. [Bills-II], 1 Accounts + Cash, 1 EEE [Purchase-2], 1 Head Clerk Section
14] O.A. Grade-I	1	Attached to Supdng. Engineer, Elect., Material Management Cell
Total :		<u>43</u> Posts

Secretary, K.E.B.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

- 1) U.O. Note dated 17-2-93 of the Member (Technical), KEB. proposing for creation of a separate Cell to deal with P.F.C./A.D.B. works.
- 2) Board Secretariat Note dated 18-2-1993.

ORDER NO. KEB/B5/5277/92-93

Bangalore Dated.: 18-2-1993.

Approval is accorded for the following :

- 1) To constitute a Cell consisting of the following staff to deal with Power Finance Corporation/A.D.B. aided project works :

1. Superintending Engineer, Elecl.	....	1
2. Executive Engineer, Eleci.	....	2
3. Asst. EXecutive Engineer, Elecl.	....	7
4. Assistant Engineer, Elecl.	....	3
5. Accounts Officer	....	1
6. Asst. Accounts Officer	....	1
7. Assistants	....	2
8. Senior Personal Assistant	....	1

- 2) The staff compliment indicated above shall be by way of shifting from the establishment of the Chief Engineer, Elecy. [Technical & Planning) and by creation of the posts as indicated in the Annexure for a temporary period of 6 [six] months.

- 3) The rest of the staff working under the control of the Supdg. Engineer, Elecl. (Planning) are attached to the Supdg. Engineer, Elecl. (Technical) in the establishment of the Chief Engineer, Elec. (Technical & Planning).
- 4) The Supdg. Engineer, Elecl. shall be the head of the Cell and the Cell shall function under the administrative control of the Chief Engineer, Elec. (Technical & Planning), KEB, Bangalore.
- 5) The establishment matters of the staff working in the Cell shall be dealt in the Office of the Chief Engineer, Elec. [M.M. & Purchase], KEB, Bangalore.
- 6) The Cell shall exclusively deal with Power Finance Corporation/A.D.B. aided project works only.

By order,  
Secretary, KEB

# Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B5/5277/92-93, dtd. 18-2-1993.

Statement showing the details of staff sanctioned to the cell to deal with Power Finance Corporation/A.D.B. Aided Project Works.

Sl. No.	Nomenclature of the post	Post shifted from the establishment of Chief Engineer, Elec. (Tech. & Planning)	Posts created (temporarily)	Total staff compliment sanctioned
1.	Superintending Engineer, Elecl.	1	....	1
2.	Executive Engineer, Elecl.	1	1	2
3.	Asst. Executive Engineer, Elecl.	4	3	7
4.	Assistant Engineer, Elecl.	1	2	3
5.	Accounts Officer	....	1	1
6.	Asst. Accounts Officer	....	1	1
7.	Assistants	....	2	2
8.	Senior Personal Assistant	1	....	1

Secretary,  
K.E.B.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DE 340 EBS 92[1]

Karnataka Government Secretariat  
M. S. Building, Bangalore,  
Dated : 25th Feb. 1993N O T I F I C A T I O N

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section 2 of Section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948 (Central Act No. LIV of 1948) read with Rule 3 of the Karnataka State Electricity (Supply) Rules 1957, the Government of Karnataka hereby reconstitute the Karnataka Electricity Board with immediate effect as under :-

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1] Sri K. V. Irniraya<br>Karnataka Electricity Board                                     | Chairman |
| 2] Sri H. Ziauddin Ahamed,<br>Technical Member, K.E.B.                                   | Member   |
| 3] Sri K. Kuppasamy,<br>Finance Member, KEB  | Member   |
| 4] Sri G. Muniyappa,<br>Secretary to government,<br>Department of Energy                 | Member   |
| 5] Sri M. C. Satyawadi,<br>Secretary to government-I<br>Commerce & Industries Department | Member   |

- 6] Sri G. Aswathanarayana, . Member  
Managing Director, K.P.C.L.,
- 7] Sri K. N. Narasimhaiah, Member  
President, KEB Employees' Association

The Members shall hold office subject to the pleasure of the Government.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/-

(P. Ramanath)

Under Secretary to Government,  
Department of Energy



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B5/42/89-90

Date : 3-3-1993

C I R C U L A R :

Sub : Enforcing Security Checks at important  
Generating Stations and MUSS

In continuation of the guidelines issued vide Board Circular No. KEB/B5/42/89-90 dated 10-11-1992, the following supplementary guidelines are issued for strict compliance.

- 1) To permit visitors to Generating Stations, Jog Falls after due scrutiny and sole discretion of the Superintending Engineer (EI) Jog Falls.
- 2) To enhance the Trolley charges from Rs. 1/- to Rs. 5/- (50% concession to School children as existing at present).

Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

Letter No. T/EEG/AE4/23027, dt. 25-1-1993, requesting for sanction of General Maintenance Staff to the 110KV Sub-Station, South End Side, Bellary.

2) Board Secretariat Note dated 24-2-1993

Order No. KEB/B5/5258/92-93,

Bangalore, Dated : 3-3-93

Approval is accorded to sanction the following General Maintenance Staff for the 110KV Sub-Station, South End Side, O & M Division-I, Bellary.

- |                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 1) Asst. Engineer, (Elect) | 1 Post |
| 2) Station Mechanic Gr. II | 1 Post |
| 3) Station Attendant Gr. I | 1 Post |

Subject to Ratification

BY ORDER  
SECRETARY, KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

**READ:**

- 1] Letter No. T/EEG/AE-4/16981 dated : 3.11.92 of the Chief Engineer Electricity (General) requesting for formation of Hot-Line Sub-Division at Shimoga.
2. IMC Resolution No. 102/IMC[A]/421/20-2-1993.

ORDER No. KEB/B5/5121/92-93

BANGALORE, DATED : 8-3-1993

Approval is accorded for formation of a Hot-Line Sub-Division at Shimoga with the following staff pattern.

1] Assistant Executive Engineer [Elect]	....	1 post
2] Asst. Engineer [Elect]	....	1 post
3] Mech. Grade-I	....	3 posts
4] Mech. Grade-II	....	3 posts
5] Diver Grade-II	....	1 post

(Subject to Ratification)

By Order.

Secretary  
KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

**R E A D :**

1] U.O. Note No. CEE[P]/SLDS/13062/92-93 dated 8-1-93 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity [Projects], requesting to strengthen the Security arrangements at D.G. Power Plant, Yelahanka.

2] Resolution No. 102 IMC[A]/428/20-2-1993  
ORDER No. KEB/B5/2798/85-86[a]

Bangalore Dated : 20-3-93

Approval is accorded for the following :

1] To create one post of Security Officer in time scale of Rs. 3335-125-4210-150-5710 to look after the Security system at D.G. Power Plants Yelahanka.

2] To take the services of the following Security personal on contract basis from the agencies engaging Ex-Servicemen for security work at D.G. Power Plant, Yelahanka

1] Security Supervisor	..... 1
2] Head Guards	..... 3
3] Security Guards	..... 55

3. The recruitment and promotion rules to fill up the post of Security Officers shall be issued by the Board separately.

By Order,

Subject to Ratification

Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B6/683/84-85-II

Dated : 13-4-1992.

The Chief Engineer, Elecyc [General]  
KEB Bangalore

The Financial Adviser & CAO,  
KEB Bangalore

The Superintending Engineer [Elec]l  
Recruitment Cell, KEB, Bangalore

All Superintending Engineers [Elec]l  
O&M Circle, KEB

Sirs.

Sub : Preservation/Destructin of records ralating to recruit-  
ment application form in Central Recruitment Cell & O&M  
Circle Offices.

Ref : 1] Board Circular Nò. KEB/B6/3450//85-86 dt. 7-6.86  
and KEB/B6/683/84-85/II dated 16-11-87, dt, 17-8-88  
20-7-89 and 27-2-91.

2] Letter No. A/AOG/AAO/A1/20644-45 dated 13-2-92  
of the Chief Engineer, Elecyc [General] addressed to  
the Controller [Internal Audit], KEB, Bangalore with  
a Copy to this office.

In continuation to this office circulars cited above, I am directed to convey approval of Board for disposal/destruction of the following records after expiry of the period as noted against each item.

1] Recruitment Application forms :

a] Rejected application forms : One year from the date of appointment orders as per the final selection list. If there is any case pending in the court in such cases after one year from the date of the final decision taken by the Board as per the Court orders.

b] Application of the candidates called for interview.

-do-

c] Application of the candidates selected and appointed.

Five years from the date of appointment order if no case is pending in the court. If there is any case pending against the selected candidate in the court or in the Board, in such cases after one year from the date of final decision is taken by the Board as per the court order.

d] Files relating to recruitment containing 1st, 2nd, 3rd and final and additional list.

PERMANENT

II] Master Files :

PERMANENT

Yours faithfully

Secretary, K E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B6/5501/92-93/III

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 29-5-1992

**C I R C U L A R**

Despite sufficient instructions, it is observed that some of the Senior Officers of Board are deputing the officers/officials working under them outside the State for inspection and other works without prior approval and then seek ratification. Moreover, many cases of journey approvals are being received much after the actual date of the performance of such journey. The Board had viewed such instances seriously.

It is hereby directed that all journey approvals outside the State should be obtained from the Board Secretariat duly sending the proposals to the Board well in advance giving all the details such as Name and designation of the officers to be deputed, purpose, place, date and mode of journey for effective and speedy disposal of such cases and also to avoid unnecessary correspondance.

Please note that infuture requisitions for ratification/postfacto approvals will not be entertained in the Board. In such an event, the Officer concerned wil be personally held responsible.

Secretary, K. E. B.

KEB/B5/B4/B16/4216/78-79

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General)  
Karnataka Electricity Board,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
BANGALORE.

Sri,

Sub : Approval for arranging Study Tours of  
trainees in K. S. T. D. C. buses or other  
Private Agencies.

Ref : Your letter No. A/ACC/AAO/A1/683,  
dated : 25-4-1992.

With reference to the above, I am directed to communicate approval  
for the following :

- 1] To allow all the trainees of all the Training Institutes to perform  
the Study Tours by hired buses belonging to K.S.R.T.C/K.S.T.D.C.  
or Private Agencies, limiting the rate to that charged by K.S.T.D.C.  
K.S.R.T.C. buses.
- 2] To ratify the action taken by you in having permitted the trainees  
to perform journey by Private buses vide your letter No. A/AOC/  
AAO/A1/28948, dated : 21-2-1981.

Yours faithfully,  
Secretary, K.E.B.



## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B3/374/87-88 Vol. II dated 30-3-91 according approval to raise a loan of Rs. 5 Crores from the Housing Development Finance Corporation (HDFC) for sanction of HBA/HPA/HEA to the employees of the Board, subject to the conditions stipulated therein.
- 2) Letter dated 25-3-1992 from the General Manager, Southern Region, HDFC, Bangalore, requesting the Board to permit the drawing and disbursing officers to deduct the instalments of loans/Interests from the salaries of the employees who avail loan directly from HDFC and remit the same to HDFC.
- 3) Government Order No. FD 138 AHB 91 dated 8-4-92.
- 4) U. O. Note dated 19-6-1992 of the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB., Bangalore, in the matter.
- 5) Board Secretariat Note dated 24-6-1992 in the matter.

Board Order No. KEB/B3[a]/374/87-88/Vol. II

Bangalore Dated : 2-9-1992 .

Board is pleased to accept the request of the General Manager, Southern Region, Housing Development Finance Corporation, Bangalore and permit the Drawing and Disbursing Officers to deduct the instalments of loans and interests [EMI] of Board Employees, who avail/availed loan directly from HDFC for construction or purchase of houses from their salaries and remit the same to HDFC.

The following procedure shall be followed while making the deductions and remitting of the same to HDFC :-

- a) HDFC shall send a letter to the concerned Drawing and Disbursing Officers, KEB, indicating the employees name to whom monthly recoveries to be effected towards the loan in respect of the Board employees coming under their control along with the letter of authorisation obtained from Board Employee concerned agreeing for such deductions of the equated monthly instalments from their monthly salary and for remitting such amounts deducted to HDFC.
- b) The Drawing and Disbursing Officers of KEB, shall effect the recoveries of equated monthly instalments from the salary bills of the Board Employees concerned on the basis of the letter sent by the HDFC and remit the amount deducted to HDFC through crossed cheque. In cases where such recovery is effected in respect of more than one employee, a consolidated cheque may be sent by the Drawing & Disbursing Officers to HDFC along with a covering letter to HDFC indicating the break up of payments mentioning clearly the name of the Board employee whose behalf the amount is remitted giving the HDFC loan account number/s to facilitate HDFC to note the recoveries against loan account.
- c) In case of transfer of a Board Employee, the Drawing and Disbursing Officer effecting the deductions shall send the authorisation letter of the employee along with LPC to the Drawing and Disbursing Officers concerned where the employee is transferred to make note of such deductions and effect such deductions under intimation to HDFC and see the continuity of recovery is effected till the loan is cleared.

By order,  
Secretary, KEB

## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ  
ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ,

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಅಇ3 ಮೋವಾಮು 92

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 31-3-1992.

ಸು ತ್ತೋ ಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಮೋಟಾರ್ ಸೈಕಲ್ ಮತ್ತು ಮೊಪೆಡ್ಸ್ ಮುಂಗಡ  
ಗಳನ್ನು ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ -ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ ಕುರಿತು.

ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಮೋಟಾರ್ ಸೈಕಲ್ ಮತ್ತು ಮೊಪೆಡ್ಸ್ ಖರೀದಿಗಾಗಿ ಮುಂಗಡವನ್ನು  
ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದನ್ನು ಮೋಟಾರ್ ಸೈಕಲ್ ಎಂದು ಯಾವುದನ್ನು ಮೊಪೆಡ್ಸ್  
ಎಂದು ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಂದ, ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡುವ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿ  
ಗಳಿಂದ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೃಷ್ಟೀಕರಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಾಕಷ್ಟು ಕಡತಗಳು ಬರುತ್ತಿರುವುದು ವಾಡಿಕೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. ಇಂತಹ  
ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಹೊಸ ಹೊಸ ವಾಹನಗಳು ಬರುತ್ತಿರುವ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ  
ವರ್ಗೀಕರಿಸಿ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟಕರವಾಗಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ 35 ಸಿಸಿ. ಯಿಂದ  
65 ಸಿಸಿ. ಯವರೆಗೆ ಮೊಪೆಡ್‌ಗಳೆಂದು ಅದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮೇಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಸಿಸಿ. ಯ ವಾಹನಗಳನ್ನು ಮೋಟಾರ್ ಸೈಕಲ್  
ಎಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳು ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಗಮನ  
ದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡಬಹುದಾದ ಮೋಟಾರ್ ವಾಹನ ಖರೀದಿ ಮುಂಗಡ  
ಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ  
ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುವುದೆಂದು ಸಹ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ.

(ಎಂ. ಹನುಮಂತಪ್ಪ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಅಧಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B4/2900/75-76 Dated 20-6-79 conveying approval for adoption of Karnataka State Employees' Family Benefit Fund Rules 1975 with modifications to suit the administrative convenience of the Board w.e.f. 1-7-1978..
- 2) Board Letter No. KEB/CLO/2900/75-76 Dated 21-12-1979 issuing instructions for settlement of claims after 1-7-1979 pending framing of Regulations.
- 3) Board Letter No. KEB/CLO/B4/2900/75-76 Dated 29-6-1980 issuing detailed Regulations of the Fund and constituting a Committee for administering the Fund.
- 4) Letter No. 2034-5/92 Dated 13-7-92 from the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) suggesting modalities of proposed revision of Family Benefit Fund Scheme 1978 in pursuance of discussions held in the Joint Meeting on 6-7-1992.
- 5) Resolution No. 18408 Dated 13-11-92.

Order No, KEB/CLO/B14/3841/91-92,

Bangalore, Dated : 17-11-1992.

The Board is pleased to accord approval for the following ;

- 1) To enhance the present monthly contribution of Rs. 10/- from Employees/Officers to Rs. 50/- P.M. with effect from 1st NOVEMBER 1992.

- II) To enhance the lumpsum amount payable to the nominees of the employee who dies while in service from Rs. 10,000/- to Rs. 50,000/
- III) In case of retirement/demittal of Office (for reasons other than death) after 1-11-92, the total amount payable is calculated as follows ;
- a) Amount indicated in Col. 4 of new Table given in Annexure-1, depending on total service from 1-11-92 to the date of demittal.
- PLUS
- b) The total contribution made by the employee at the old rate till the date of his retirement/demittal of Office (for reasons other than death) and Board's contribution at the existing rates (as per old table) depending on total service as on 31-10-92.
- PLUS
- c) Simple interest at Nationalised Commercial Bank rate applicable to S.B. account on (b) above from the month of introduction of modified Scheme (1-11-92) upto the month of demitting of Office.

The relevant Clauses under KEB Employees' Family Benefit Fund Regulations 1978 shall stand modified to incorporate the above changes.

A revised table of benefits payable at the time of retirement/demittal of Office (for reasons other than death) is given as Annexure-1.

Necessary amendments to the Regulations under Chapter VII of KEB Accounts Manual Vol. II will issue seperately.

By Order,  
Secretary  
KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

### Annexure-I

**TABLE OF BENEFITS PAYABLE ON RETIREMENT/DEMITTAL OF OFFICE  
FOR REASONS OTHER THAN DEATH.**

No. of years of completed service at the time of retirement.	Contribution of the official	Board contribution	Total (2+3)
[1]	[2] Rs.	[3] Rs.	[4] Rs.
1 Year	600	20	620
2 Years	1200	80	1280
3 Years	1800	180	1980
4 Years	2400	320	2720
5 Years	3000	500	3500
6 Years	3600	720	4320
7 Years	4200	980	5180
8 Years	4800	1280	6080
9 Years	5400	1620	7020
10 Years	6000	2000	8000
11 Years	6600	2420	9020
12 Years	7200	2880	10080
13 Years	7800	3380	11180
14 Years	8400	3920	12320
15 Years	9000	4500	13500

(1)	(2) Rs.	(3) Rs.	(4) Rs.
16 Years	9600	5120	14720
17 Years	10200	5780	15980
18 Years	10800	6400	17280
19 Years	11400	7220	18620
20 Years	12000	8000	20000
21 Years	12600	8820	21420
22 Years	13200	9680	22880
23 Years	13800	10580	24380
24 Years	14400	11520	25920
25 Years	15000	12500	27500
26 Years	15600	13520	29120
27 Years	16200	14580	30780
28 Years	16800	15680	32480
29 Years	17400	16820	34220
30 Years	18000	18000	36000
31 Years	18600	19220	37820
32 Years	19200	20480	39680
33 Years	19800	21780	41580

NOTE ; No. of completed 33 years given in Col. 1 is to be calculated with reference to date of introduction of modified Scheme (1-11-92) or the date of entry into service whichever is later.

Secretary  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/CLO/B14/538/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 17-12-1992

To

The Chief Engineer, Electy. (General),  
Karnataka Electricity Board,  
BANGALORE,The Zonal Chief Engineer, Electy.,  
Karnataka Electricity Board,  
BANGALORE/HUBLI/GULBARGA/MANGALORE.The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer,  
Karnataka Electricity Board,  
BANGALORE.

Sir,

Sub : Regularisation of ALM (Works) presently working against supernumerary posts.

Ref : Board order No. KEB/CLO/B14/2108/89-90 Dated 29-5-89.

- 2) Bd. Ltr. of even No. dated 14-7-89 according approval for creation of Groupwise posts to the extent necessary to cover all the supernumerary posts and regularising ALM (Works) working against such posts.



- 3) CEE (G) Ltr. No. A/ACE/AAO.2/EA.6/5718 dated 30-6-92, submitting the report of the Sub Committee formed to go into the question of re-categorisation of employees and other matters.
- 4) Proceedings of the Joint Meeting held on 30-11-92, with KEB Employees Union (Reg. No. 659).

I am directed to state that the Board accorded approval to absorb men borne on Workcharged establishment and also TTR men by creating additional posts in Maintenance Establishment as per Work Load normal and further it was also stated that in case the posts created as per norms fell short, supernumerary posts, shall be created to accommodate all of them.

Further, the Board also ordered that Groupwise posts shall be created to regularise all ALM (Works), presently working against supernumerary posts and categorising them as per R & P Regulations.

The Zonal Chief Engineers reported to the Board certain difficulties in implementing the above cited Board Orders and Sought clarifications.

The Sub Committee constituted for looking into the problem suggested certain measures to overcome them. Keeping in view the suggestions made by the said Committee, the following guidelines are issued.

1. Permanent posts under each group of Maintenance Establishment in each Division should be created as per Work Load Norms and data as on 29-5-89 (duly setting off the existing ALM Posts as on that date).
2. The ALM (Works) presently working in these Divisions (including those from Major Works Division) should be categorised into several groups as per R&P Regulations, who should be accommodated in these posts.
3. In case the number of men categorised into any Group in a Division exceeds the number of posts available in that group in the Division,

re-categorisation of such excess ALM (Works) into any other group (where vacancies exist) in the same Division should be taken up, depending on suitability and fitness of men and other factors.

4. Even after such re-categorisation, if there are surplus of men in any of the groups in a Division, who cannot be accommodated, they may be allowed to exercise unequivocal option to go over to other Division, where there is a deficit of men in that group and vacancies exist.

The allocation of men to a particular Division shall be considered based on seniority. The choice/option of ALM (Works) to go over to other Divisions shall be considered as far as possible, keeping in view, the interest of the work.

5. However, in case of Major Works Divisions where some of the ALM (Works) are engaged on certain types of works and the Zonal Chief Engineers and Superintending Engineers of Major Works Circles find that their services should be continued in the same place in the interest of the Board, they are permitted to continue them in the same places even after groupwise categorisation/re-categorisation and posting them to a different place. It should be ensured that any delay in relieving such men (to enable them to join the posts to which they are posted) should not result in loss of any monetary benefits, seniority etc.,

The Zonal Chief Engineers and Superintending Engineers are requested to see that these guidelines are scrupulously followed while implementing the Board Orders.

Yours faithfully,  
Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

- 1] Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 17-6-1985 approving the Scheme relating to grants of Education Advance and Education Loan to the Employees of the Board.
- 2] Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 20-2-1987 according approval for enhancing the eligibility limit of Pay of Employees from Rs. 1003 to Rs. 1260/- P.M. consequent to revision of pay scales of workman with effect from 1-4-1985.
- 3] Board Order No. KEB/B16/3888/89 80 dated 12-4-90 according approval for revision of Pay scales of workmen with effect from 1-4-89.
- 4] Letter No. 2120-1/91 dated 20-7-1991 from the General Secretary, KEBEU, requesting the Board to enhance the eligibility pay limit from Rs. 1260 to Rs. 1930 consequent to revision of pay scales.
- 5] Resolution No. 102/IMC[Admn]/417 dated 20-2-1993 according approval to the proposal for enhancing the eligibility ceiling limit of pay of workmen from Rs. 1260/- to Rs. 1930/- P.M.

Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83

Bangalore, Dated : 9-3-1993

Approval is accorded to enhance the eligibility ceiling limit of Pay of Workmen for grant of Education Advance and Education Loan from Rs. 1260/- P.M. to Rs. 1930/- P.M. [being the equivalent stage of pay consequent to revision of pay scales of workmen with effect from 1-4-89]. Other conditions of eligibility for the above mentioned Advance and Loan shall remain unchanged.

Necessary amendments to the relevant paras under Chapter-VI of KEB. accounts Manual Vol. II shall issue seperatly.

By Order.  
Secretary, KEB,

### *Karnataka Electricity Board*

READ :

Board Order No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/489/87-89 dated 5-5-88 according approval for constitution of a Committee consisting of the following Members to review the present Work Load Norms in respect of all posts upto and inclusive of Assistant Engineers on the Exccutive side and Assistant Accounts Officers on the Ministerial side.

- |                                      |      |          |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 1] Superintending Engineer, Electl., | .... | Chairman |
| 2] Deputy Controller of Accounts     | .... | Member   |
| 3] 3 Representatives of KEBEU.       | .... | Members  |
| 4] 1 Representative of KEBEA.        | .... | Member   |
| 5] 1 Representative of KEB. AOA.     | .... | Member   |

2] Proceedings of the Joint Meeting held with the Employees' Union on 28-1-1992 observing among other things, that due to lack of resolve between Members of the Committee and due to absence of umpire, the differences of opinion among the Members could not be sorted out. It Was agreed that a High Level Committee could be constituted to examine the differences of opinion and arrive at a consensus and to bring out a unanimous report.

3] Board Secretariat No. dated 20-1-1993 stating, among other things, that the Committee has finalised and submitted its report during September 1992, where the areas of disagreement among Members are also mentioned.

Order No. KEB/B5/CLO/B14/489/87-88,

Bangalore, Dated : 16-3-1993.

Approval is accorded for constitution of a High Level Committee consisting of the following members.

- 1] Chief Engineer, Electricity, [General].
- 2] Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer.
- 3] Controller of Accounts [B&R].
- 4] Chief Labour Officer - Convenor

The Committee Shall

- a] Study the report of the Work Load Committee submitted in 9/92 in depth, with reference to the date/opinion already collected and compiled.
- b] Review the report with reference to the report of the Committees constituted in 1971, for the sake of comparison and list out the areas of new additions and deletions as regards job norms, elements of work, description of jobs to be defined/re-defined,
- c] Examine the areas of disagreement among Members which are already listed in the report and discuss the same with the Office bearers of the Employees' Union and the Associations of Engineers and Accounts Officers to arrive at a consensus and unanimity of views.
- d] Make practical suggestions for revision and finalisation of the report wherever necessary, & also
- e] Make suggestions for implementation of the report, if accepted by the Board.

The Committee shall complete its work and submit the report within three months,

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No KEB/B16/B5/B6/2105/Vol.II/79-80

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore- 560009

Dated: 9-4-1992

NOTIFICATION

Sub : Creation of the post of Additional Deputy Controller of Accounts in KEB-Publication of Board Notification No. B16/B5/B6/2105/79-80 dt. 16-1-1992-Regarding.

Ref : B.O. No. B16/B5/B6/2105/Vol.II/79-80 dated 16-1-1992.

The Board Notification cited under reference on the above subject has been published in Karnataka Gazette dated 27-2-1992. Hence, the, same will come into force with effect from 27 2-1992.

By order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. B16/4739/80-81

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9.**NOTIFICATION**

Dt : 16-4-1992

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 the Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment & Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 as follows:-

**I. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

- 1) These Regulations may be called the "KEB Recruitment and Promotion of the Employees" of Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1992.
- 2) They shall come into force from the date of publication in Karnataka Gazette.

**II. Amendment to Chapter V Sl. No. 10 and 12 Viz., Assistant Engineers (Electrical) and Junior Engineers (Electrical) of KEB R & P of Employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969.**

The Ratio between direct recruitment quota and promotional quota in the case of Assistant Engineer [Electrical] and Junior Engineer [Electrical] existing in Sl. No. 10 and 12 respectively under Chapter V of KEB R & P Regulations shall be amended as detailed in Annexure 'A'.

By order,  
Secretary, KEB.

# Karnataka Electricity Board

ANNEXURE-'A'

Annexure to Notification  
No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81  
dt. 16-4-1992.

Amendment to Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment & Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969.

Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	EXISTING Method of Recruitment	AS AMENDED Method of Recruitment												
1	2	3	4	5												
10	Assistant Engineer [Electrical]	State Wise	By direct recruitment by Departmental promotion as detailed below :-  <u>Functions</u>	By direct recruitment & by Departmental promotions as detailed below:-  <u>Allocation of Posts for</u> Direct Recruitment      Promotion												
			<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>Allocation of Posts for</u></td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Direct      Promo- Recr-      tion uitment</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<u>Allocation of Posts for</u>			Direct      Promo- Recr-      tion uitment		<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>Allocation of posts for</u></td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Direct Recruitment</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Promotion</td> </tr> </table>		<u>Allocation of posts for</u>			Direct Recruitment	Promotion
	<u>Allocation of Posts for</u>															
	Direct      Promo- Recr-      tion uitment															
	<u>Allocation of posts for</u>															
	Direct Recruitment	Promotion														
			<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">75%      25%</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> </table>		75%      25%		<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">60% of the total posts shall be filled up by direct recruitment. [qualifications etc., as existing]</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40% of the total posts shall be filled up by promotion from the cadre of Junior Engineer [Electrical] [Qualifications etc., as existing]</td> </tr> </table>			60% of the total posts shall be filled up by direct recruitment. [qualifications etc., as existing]	40% of the total posts shall be filled up by promotion from the cadre of Junior Engineer [Electrical] [Qualifications etc., as existing]					
	75%      25%															
60% of the total posts shall be filled up by direct recruitment. [qualifications etc., as existing]	40% of the total posts shall be filled up by promotion from the cadre of Junior Engineer [Electrical] [Qualifications etc., as existing]															
			<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">75%      25%</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> </table>		75%      25%											
	75%      25%															
			<p>a] JTA in all O &amp; M Sub-Divisions of Bangalore Circle and in the Sub Divisions of city category.</p>													
			<p>b] Section Officers in O&amp;M Sections in Bangalore City</p>													



1	2	3	4	5
c]	JTAs in O & M Sub-Divisions other than City category	50%	50%	
d]	Section Officers of Urban, Semi-Urban, O & M Sections and City O & M Sections Other than Bangalore City	50%	50%	
e]	All posts of Asst. Engineers [Elect] not covered by [a] to [d] supra		100%	

12	Junior Engineer [Elect] Circle Wise	<p>A] 60% of the posts by direct recruitment of candidates by interview, selection being made by a Committee constituted by the Board from time to time.</p> <p>NOTE : a] i] Not exceeding 10% of the posts may be filled up by Mechanical Engineering candidates.</p>	<p>A] 50% of the posts by direct recruitment of candidates by interview. Selection being made by a Committee constituted by the board from time to time [qualifications and other conditions as existing.]</p> <p>NOTE : a] i]   No change ii ]</p>
----	-------------------------------------	--	---

ii] Not exceeding 5% of the posts may be filled up by Electronic/Tele Communication Engineering candidates etc.

A] i] 10% of the posts by direct recruitment of in service candidates of KEB who acquire the requisite educational qualification as per KEB R&P Regulations etc.

B] 25% of the posts by Promotion of Operators/Meter Readers/Overseers on the basis of seniority-cum-merit.

C] 5% of the posts by promotion of Mechanic Gr. I/Assistant Foreman/Senior Mechanic/Hot Line Mechanic Gr. I, on the basis of Seniority-cum-Merit on selection by a Selection Committee constituted by the Board from time to time.

A] i] 10% of the posts by direct recruitment of Inservice candidates of KEB who acquire the requisite Educational Qualifications as per KEB R & P Regulations etc.

B] 35% of the posts by promotion of Operators/Overseers/Meter Readers on the basis of Seniority-cum-Merit.  
[Qualifications and other conditions as existing]

C] 5% of the posts by promotion of Mechanic Gr. I/Assistant Foreman/Senior Mechanic/Hot Line Mechanic Gr. I, on the basis of Seniority-cum-Merit on selection by a Selection Committee constituted by the Board from time to time.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/B5/8767/91-92

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 20-4-92

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79[c] of the Electricity [Supply] Act 1948 the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations as hereunder :

**Title and Commencement :**

- a] These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment & Promotion of employees of Board Service [Amendment] Regulations 1992.
- b] These shall come into force from the date of their publication in Karnataka Gazette.
- 2] Amendment to Sl. No. 1 under Chapter V of the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of Board Service Regulations 1969.

After the existing Sl. No. 1 Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer under Chapter V of Karnataka Electricity Board R&P Regulations Sl. No. 1-A shall be inserted as detailed in the Annexure appended hereto regarding the method of Recruitment in respect of Chief Controller of Accounts [Internal Audit].

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB

# Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/  
B5/8767/91-92 dt.

Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification	Appointing Authority
1-A	Chief Controller of Accounts (Internal Audit)	State-Wise	By promotion by selection from among the first three senior most Controllers of Accounts.	—	BOARD

for Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/B6/B5/5021/76-77.

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009,

Dated : 02-06-1992.

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : Publication of Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/B5/5021/76-77 dated 7-2-92 in Karnataka Gazette-Reg.

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/B5/5021/76-77 dated 7-2-92 with regards to appointment of APRO-I & APRO-II-Amendments to KEB' R&P Regulations.

The Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/B5/5021/76-77 dated 7-2-92, has been published in Karnataka Gazette dated 2-4-1992. Therefore, the said Notification dated 7-2-92 will come into force with effect from 2-4-1992.

By Order,

Secretary:  
KEB

APPROVED BY SECRETARY

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Sub : Implementation of backlog vacancies in the promotional quota  
DEAR :

Board resolution No. BM. 615/18310 dtd. 8-5-92 resolving to follow the principles laid down by the Government for the up-lift of the SC/ST candidates and to adopt Government pattern.

- 2] Government Notification No. DPAR 13 SRR 92 dated 1-4-1990 amending the relevant provisions of the Karnataka Civil Services [General Recruitment] Rules, 1977, for determination and implementation of backlog vacancies in the promotional quota upto the lowest category in Group 'A' posts.
- 3] Board Secretariat Note dated 8-7-1992.

Order No KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79,

Bangalore, Dated : 18th July 1992

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Government Notification No. DPAR 13 SRR 92 dated 1-4-1992 [as per Annexure] in the matter of determination and implementation of back-log vacancies in the promotional quota.

The Board Notification amending the relevant provisions of the KEB R&P Regulations will be issued separately.

The contents of this order shall come into force from the date of Publication of Board Notification in the Karnataka Gazette.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/B6/  
1302/78-79 dt. 18-7-92,

**PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS SECRETARIAT**  
**NOTIFICATION**

No. DPAR 13 SRR 92

Bangalore, Dated : 1st April 1992

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, namely :

1] Title and commencement :- 1] These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services [General Recruitment] [Thirty-Ninth Amendment] Rules, 1992.

2] They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2] Amendment of rule 8 :- To rule 8 of the Karnataka Civil Services [General Recruitment] Rules, 1977, the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :-

"Provided that, notwithstanding anything in the rules of Recruitment specially made in respect of any Service or Post, the backlog vacancies in the promotional quota shall be determined and implemented with effect from 27th April, 1978.

NOTE : The backlog vacancy means the extent of the number of vacancies available under the roster system upto the level of lowest category in Group-A post calculated from 27th April, 1978.

Governor of Karnataka  
By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-  
(M. LOKRAJ)  
Under Secretary to Government-I  
Department of Personnel and  
Administrative Reforms,  
(Service Rules).

For Secretary,  
KEB.



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

1. Memorandum of settlement dtd. 12-3-90 entered into between the Management of KEB and KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales of Workman w.e.f. 1-4-1989 and other allied matters.
2. B.O. No. KEB/B16/8211/91-92 dtd. 19-8-1991 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to all the employees of the Board w.e.f. 1-1-1991.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92 dtd. 10-1-1992 sanctioning an additional instalment of Dearness Allowance to the employees of the Board drawing Basic Pay upto Rs. 3500/- p.m. w.e.f. 1-7-1991.
4. Government Order No. FD 18 SRP 92 dtd. 1-7-1992 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Government servants drawing Basic Pay above Rs. 3500/- p.m. w.e.f. 1-7-1991 and to all State Government servants with effect from 1-1-1992.
5. U.O. Note No. 23 dtd. 15-7-1992 of the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92

Bangalore, dated : 23rd July, 1992.

Board is pleased to sanction additional instalment of Dearness Allowance to the employees of the Board drawing Basic Pay above Rs. 3500/- p.m. with effect from 1st July, 1991 and to all the Board employees with effect from 1st January, 1992. Consequently, the consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance admissible will be as follows ;

Date from which payable	Pay range	Rate of Dearness Allowance per mensem
1st July, 1991	(a) Basic pay between Rs. 3501/- & upto Rs. 6000/- p.m.	41% of Basic Pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 1890/-p.m.
	(b) Basic pay above Rs. 6000/- p.m.	35% of Basic Pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 2460/-p.m.
1st January, 1992	(a) Basic pay upto Rs. 3500/- p.m.	65% of Basic Pay.
	(b) Basic pay between Rs. 3501/- & upto Rs. 6000/- p.m.	49% of Basic Pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 2275/- p.m.
	(c) Basic pay above Rs. 6000/- p.m.	42% of Basic Pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 2940/- p.m.

2. The consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance admissible w.e.f. 1st July, 1991 to employees drawing basic pay above Rs. 3500/- p.m. at various pay stages are indicated in Annexure-I enclosed to this order.
3. The consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance admissible at the various pay stages w.e.f. 1st January, 1992 to all the Board employees are indicated in Annexure-II enclosed to this order.

4. The Dearness Allowance sanctioned in this order is payable in cash to the employees drawing Basic Pay upto Rs. 3500/- per month from the month of July, 1992 (i.e. salary for the month of July, 1992) and onwards, until further orders.

5. Mode of payment of Dearness Allowance to the employees drawing Basic Pay above Rs. 3500/- p.m. :

The amount of additional instalment of Dearness Allowance sanctioned w.e.f. 1st July, 1991 and 1st January, 1992 under these orders and payable w.e.f. 1st July, 1992 to all employees drawing basic pay above Rs. 3500/- per month, shall not be paid in cash and shall be invested, every month, in National Savings Certificate VIII Issue in multiples of Rs. 100/- in addition to the Dearness Allowance sanctioned w.e.f. 1st January, 1990, 1st July, 1990 and 1st January, 1991, as shown in the Annexure-III enclosed to this order. The amount to be invested, in respect of a particular month, shall invariably be drawn in that month and invested promptly. In order to ensure such investment, the pay drawing Officers and self drawing Officers shall, on the pay bills of the month succeeding the month in respect of which the amount for investment is drawn, certify to the effect that the amount has been invested in National Savings Certificate VIII Issue.

6. The Orders and procedure for drawal of arrears of the Dearness Allowance accrued from 1-7-1991 upto 30-6-1992 for all the employees will be issued separately.

7. In the case of an employee who ceases to be in service due to death while in service or retirement during the period from 1st July, 1991 to 30th June, 1992, the arrears of Dearness Allowance admissible under this order shall be paid in cash.

8. These orders will apply to the full time Board employees who are on Regular time scales of pay and will not apply to the T.T.R./Casual Labourers, who are working on daily wages.
9. For the purpose of these orders, the term Basic Pay means pay drawn by a Board employee in the scale of pay applicable to the post held by him/her and includes :
  - a) Stagnation increment, if any, granted above the maximum of the scale of pay.
  - b) Additional increment, if any, granted above the maximum of the scale of pay, as per Board Rules.
  - c) Personal Pay, if any, granted as per Orders of the Board.
10. Basic Pay shall not include any emoluments other than those specified above. The Special Pay, Charge Allowance, etc. shall not count as pay for the purpose of calculation of Dearness Allowance.
11. The payment on account of Dearness Allowance involving fractions of fifty paise and above shall be rounded-off to the next rupee and fractions of less than fifty paise shall be ignored.
12. The Dearness Allowance will be shown as a distinct element of remuneration and will not be treated as pay for any purpose.

By order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Sub : Grant of Dearness Allowance to Pensioners - Revision of Rates

.....

**READ :**

- 1] Memorandum of settlement dtd. 12-3-90 entered into between the Management of KEB and the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales to the Workmen of the Board w.e f. 1-4-1989 and other allied matters.
  2. B.O. No. KEB/B16/8343/91-92 dtd. 4-1-92 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Pensioners of the Board w. e. f. 1-7-1991.
  3. Government Order No. FD (Spl) 22 PET 92 dtd. 4-7-1992 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Government Pensioners w.e.f. 1-1-1992 at the rates indicated therein.
  4. U. O. Note No. 27 dtd. 23-7-92 of the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore, in the matter.
-

Order No. KEB/B16/8343/91-92,

Bangalore, Dated : 25th July, 1992.

Board is pleased to sanction further increase in Dearness Allowance to all Board Pensioners and holders of Family Pension with effect from 1-1-1992. Consequently, the consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance payable to the Pensioners/holders of Family Pension with effect from 1st January, 1992 will be as indicated below :

Pension/Family Pension	Consolidated rate of Dearness Allowance per mensem
a] Upto Rs. 1750/-	65% of pension.
b] Rs. 1751/- to Rs. 3000/-	49% of pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 1138/- p. m.
c] Rs. 3001/- & above	42% of pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 1470/- p.m.

The amount of Dearness Allowance payable is as shown in the 'Ready Reckoner' enclosed to this order. The Dearness Allowance now sanctioned shall be paid in cash from 1st January, 1992. In cases of retirement or death after 1st January 1992, the Dearness Allowance on pension is payable from the date the is authorised for payment.

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Subject :- Sanction of Secret Service Grant.

READ :

1. B.O. No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79 dtd. 6-12-78.
2. B. O. No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79 dtd. 7-1-83
3. B.O. No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79 dtd. 12-11-91.
4. B.O. No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79 dtd. 3-12-91.
5. Board Resolution No. BM/617/1834 dtd. 8-7-92.

Order No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79

Bangalore, Dated : 27-7-1992.

The Board is pleased to accord approval for sanction of Secret Service Grant of Rs. 30,000/- per annum to the Deputy Inspector General of Police (Vigilance), Karnataka Electricity Board Further he shall draw Rs. 5000/- at a time and the same shall be got reimbursed furnishing necessary certificate to the effect that the amount has been fully spent.

The Secret Service Grant of Rs. 30,000/- sanctioned earlier to the Chief Vigilance Officer [Now re-designated as the Chief Engineer Electricity (Technical Audit and Quality Control) stands withdrawn forthwith.

This order will come into force with immediate effect.

Approved by  
Secretary, KEB

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Sub : Enhancement of the Maximum age limits of the candidates applying for appointment under direct recruitment - Regarding.

**READ :**

- 1) , Board order No. KEB/B6/1454/78-79 dtd. 18-6-1979 adopting the Government Notification No. DPAR 33 SRR 68 dtd. 3-3-1979 for enhancing the age limits of the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Backward Communities and other groups applying for appointment under direct recruitment.
- 2) Board order No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 dtd. 13-1-87 adopting the Government Orders indicated therein in the matter of classification of Castes and Communities to be declared as Backward and the reservations to be made in favour of such classes under Article 15(4) and 16(4) of the Constitution of India and the roster to be followed in accordance with revised order and prescribing maximum age limits to the candidates belonging to Group-A, Group-B, Group-C, and Group-D, for appointment under direct recruitment.
- 3) Government Notification No. DPAR 21 SRR 91 dt. 30-10-1991 relaxing the maximum age limits of the candidates belonging to various categories applying for appointment under direct recruitment in Government.
- 4) Board Resolution No. BM. 615/18310/8-5-1992, resolving to follow the principles laid-down by the Government for the uplift of the SC/ST candidates and to adopt the Government Pattern.
- 5) Board Secretariat Note dated 17-7-1992.



Order No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87,

Bangalore, Dated : 29-7-1992

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Government Notification No. DPAR 21 SRR 91 dated 30th October 1991 [as per Annexure] in the matter of enhancing the maximum age limits of the candidates applying for appointment under direct recruitment quota.

Board Notification, amending the relevant provisions of the Karnataka Electricity Board, Recruitment and Promotion Regulations will be issued separately.

The contents of the Government Notification will come into force from the date of the publication of the Board Notification in the Karnataka Gazette.

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB.

Approved by Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B O. No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 dated 29-7-1992

### **Government of Karnataka**

No. DPAR 21 SRR 91

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
Vidhana Soudha,  
Bangalore, dated 30th October, 1991.

### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following

rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, namely ;-

1. Title and Commencement ; -1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Thirty Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1991.
  - 2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
2. Amendment of Rule 6 :- In Rule 6 of the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, hereinafter referred to as the said Rule in Sub-Rule (1), -
  - i) in clause (a), for the words "Thirty-Five Years", the words "Thirty-Eight Years", shall be substituted ;
  - ii) in clause (b)' for the words "Thirty-Three Years" the words ',Thirty-Six Years"', shall be substituted ;
  - iii) in clause (c), for the words "Thirty Years", the words "Thirty-Three Years", shall be substituted ;
3. Savings :- Notwithstanding the amendment to the said Rules by Rule 2 of the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Thirty Sixth Amendment) Rules, 1991 (hereinafter referred to as these Rules), recruitment to any service or post in the said service pending on the date of commence-

ment of these rules shall be finalised in accordance with the rules which were in force immediately prior to the commencement of these Rules.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA  
BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE  
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

Sd/-

(P. Ramanath)

30/10/91

Under Secretary to Government-I  
Department of Personnel &  
Administrative Reforms (Service Rules)

"COPY"

Secretary,  
KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 5-8-1992

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79(c) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and Promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 as follows :-

**1. Title and Commencement :**

- i] These Regulations may be called the [KEB Recruitment and Promotion of the Employees) of Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1992.
- ii) They shall come into force from the date of Publication in Karnataka Gazette.

**2. Amendment to Regulations 4(ii) under Chapter-II of the KEB R&P of employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969 :**

After Regulation 4 [ii] under Chapter.II of the KEB R&P Regulations, 1969, the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :

“Provided that notwithstanding anything in the rules of Recruitment specially made in respect of any Service or Post, the backlog

vacancies in the promotional quota shall be determined and implemented with effect from 27th April, 1978.

NOTE :- The backlog vacancy means the extent of the number of vacancies available under the roster system upto the level of lowest category in Group-A post calculated from 27th April, 1978''.

3. Amendment to Regulations 5(1) 1 under Chapter-VI of the KEB R&P of employees in the Maintenance Cadre of Board Service Regulations, 1969 :

After Regulation 5(1) 1 of Chapter-VI of KEB R&P Regulations. the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :

''Provided that, notwithstanding anything in the rules of recruitment specially made in respect of any Service or Post, the backlog vacancies in the promotional quota shall be determined and implemented with effect from 27th April, 1978.

NOTE :- The backlog vacancy means the extent of the number of vacancies available under the roster system, calculated from 27th April, 1978''.

By Order,  
Secretary,  
KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Sub : Other Backward Classes of Citizens under Article 15(4) and 16 (4) of the constitution of India-Reservation of

READ :

1. Board order No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 dt. 13-1-1987 adopting the G.O. No. SWL. 66 BCA 86 dt. 13-10-1986 alongwith other Government Orders in the matter of Classification of Castes and communities to be declared as Backward and the reservations to be made in favour of such classes under Article 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the constitution of India and the roster to be followed in accordance with revised order.
2. Government Order No. SWL 33 BCA 92 dt. 20-3-1992 extending the currency of the Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dt. 13-10-1986 for a further period of one year with effect from 13-4-1992 or until further orders to be issued on the basis of the report of the Karnataka III Backward Classes Commission which-ever is earlier.
3. Board Secretariat Note dated 6-7-1992.

Order No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87

Bangalore, Dated : 13-8-1992.

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Government Order No. SWL 33 BCA 92 dated 20-3-1992 (as per Annexure) in the matter of extending the currency of the Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dated 13-10-1986 for a further period of one year with effect from 13-4-1992 or until further orders to be issued on the basis of the Karnataka III Backward Classes commission whichever is earlier.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 dtd. 13-8-92.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub : Extension of period of currency of Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dt. 13-10-1986 which classifies other backward classes of citizens under Article 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the Constitution of India-Reg.-Orders issued.

READ

- 1) Govt. Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86, dated 13-10-1986
- 2) Govt. Order No. SWL 147 BCA 89, dated 3-11-1989
- 3) Govt. Order No. SWL 250 BCA 90, dated 12-10-1990
- 4) Govt. Order No. SWL 112 BCA 90, dated 28-11-1990
- 5) Govt. Order No. SWL 250 BCA 90, dated 9-4-1991 ;
- 6) Govt. Order No. SWL 250 BCA 90, dated 27-9-1991 ;

PREAMBLE ;

In Government Order dated 13-10-1986 referred to (1) above, a list of "Other Backward Classes of Citizens" under Article 15(4) and Article 16(4) of Constitution of India is published In Annexure-I and II of the Government Order pending receipt of the report of the Karnataka III Backward Classes Commission constituted for avolving objective criteria for the determination of the Backward Classes in the State as well as for identifying the Backward Classes under Article 15(4) and 16(4) of the Constitution of India. Since the Karnataka III Backward Classes Commission has not submitted its report, it was considered necessary to extend the currency of the Government Order

read at (1) above, and hence in the Government Order read at (2) above, the currency of the Government order has been extended.

The report of the III Backward Classes Commission was submitted on 7-4-1990 and the same has been placed before the Cabinet. The Cabinet at its meeting held on 31-5-1990 and 1-6-1990 have resolved to refer the report to a Cabinet Sub-Committee to go into the recommendations made therein in the report and to make its recommendations for consideration of the Cabinet. In pursuance of this, a Cabinet Sub-Committee was constituted on 27-6-90 under the Chairmanship of the then Chief Minister. Since the Committee has not submitted its report, the Government felt it necessary to extend the currency of the Government Order dated 13-10-86 for a further period of six months and hence the order read at (3) above was issued extending the currency of the Government Order dated 13-10-86 for a further period of six months with effect from 13-10-1990.

Consequent on the change of the Ministry, the Government have reconstituted the cabinet sub-committee on 28-11-90 vide Government Order read at (4) above. Since the Committee has not submitted its report, the Government felt it necessary to extend the currency of the Government Order dated 13-10-1986 for a further period of six months with effect from 13-4-1991 and hence, the order read at (5) above was issued extending the currency of the Government Order dated 13-10-1986. Since the Cabinet Sub-Committee has not submitted its report, the Government felt it necessary to extend the currency of the Government Order dated 13-10-1986 for a further period of six months with effect from 13-10-1991 and hence the order read at (6) above was issued extending the currency of the Government Order dated 13-10-1986.

The report of the III Backward Classes Commission is still under consideration of the said Sub-Committee and hence, it is considered necessary to extend the currency of the Government order dated 13-10-1986 referred to [1] above for a further period of one year with effect from 13-04-1992 or till



the Government issues fresh orders based on the report of the Karnataka III Backward Classes Commission whichever is earlier, Hence this order issues.

Government Order No, SWL 33 BCA 92,

Bangalore, Dated : 20-03-1992

Government are pleased to extend the currency of the Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86, dated 13-10-1986 for a further period of one year with effect from 13-04-1992 or until further orders to be issued on the basis of the report of the Karnataka III Backward Classes Commission whichever is earlier.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF  
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

Sd/-

(Conal Bheemappa)

Deputy Secretary to Government  
Social Welfare and Labour Department

"COPY"

For Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ

- 1) Letter No. KEBEU/2029-33/92 dtd 20-7-92 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No 659), requesting for arranging payment of Bonus and Ex-gratia to all the employees of the Board for the Accounting Year 1991-92 before Gowri/Ganesha Festival as per the practice prevailing.
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B16/1946/90-91 dtd. 29-8-1991 according approval for payment of Bonus as per the payment of Bonus Act, 1965 and Ex-gratia to the employees of the Board, the staff of K.E.B. Junior Composite College, Jog & K.E.B. High School, Sivanasamudram and the Government Employees working on deputation basis with K.E.B. for the accounting Year 1990-91.
- 3) Board Resolution No. 18355 dtd. 20-8-1992.

Order No. KEB/B16/1946/90-91,

Bangalore, dated : 20-8-1992

Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :

I. For payment of Bonus to the Board Employees at the rate of 1/12th of salary/wage (as defined for the purpose of Bonus under the payment of Bonus Act, 1965), earned by the Employees/Ex. Employees during the accounting year 1991-92 or Rs. 100- (Rupees one hundred) whichever is higher, subject to the following and other conditions laid down in the payment of Bonus Act, 1965.

- 1) The payment of Bonus for the accounting year 1991-92 is applicable only to an employee on a salary or wage not exceeding Rs. 2,500/- per month (as defined in the payment of Bonus Act, 1965) ;
- 2) Where the salary or wage of an employee exceeds Rs. 1,600/- per month, the Bonus payable to such employee shall be calculated as if the salary/wage were Rs. 1,600/- per month ;
- 3) The employee shall have worked in K.E.B. for not less than 30 (thirty) working days in 1991-92 ;
- 4) The employee who is dismissed from service for fraud or riotous or violent behaviour while in the premises of the establishment, or theft, mis-appropriation or sabotage of any property of the establishment, is disqualified from receiving the Bonus.

II. For the payment of Bonus for the accounting year 1991-92 to the staff appointed by the Board and working in K.E.B. Composite Junior College, Jog & K.E.B. High School, Sivanasamudram and to the Government Employees who are working on deputation basis with K.E.B. on the same terms and conditions.

III. For payment of Ex-gratia at the rate of 1/12th of the salary earned during the accounting year 1991-92 to the employees of the Board, to the staff appointed by the Board and working in K.E.B. Composite Junior College, Jog & K.E.B. High School, Sivanasamudram and also to the Government Employees working on deputation basis with K.E.B., drawing salary above Rs. 2,500/- per month (as defined in payment of Bonus Act, 1965), subject to limiting the total emoluments to Rs. 1,600/- per month, for purposes of computing Ex-gratia payment and on the same terms and conditions indicated above.

Payment/disbursement of Bonus/Ex-gratia shall be made on or after 24th August, 1992 but before 28th August, 1992.

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

KEB/B16/4739/80-81/e

Dated : 27-8-1992

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : Reduction in ratio of direct recruitment in respect of Assistant Engineer, (Electrical) and Junior Engineer, (Elect)-Publication of Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dt. 16-4-1992 in Karnataka Gazette-Regarding.

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dt. 16-4-1992.

The Board Notification cited under reference has been published in Karnataka Gazette dated 18th June, 1992 and hence the contents of the Notification comes into force with effect from 18th June, 1992.

By order,  
Secretary  
K. E. B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 (R)

Board Secretariat  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009

Dt.: 27-08-1992

The Supdg. Engineer, Elecl.,  
O&M Circle, KEB,  
Shimoga

Sri,

Sub : Recruitment of personnel in K. E. B. Veri-  
fication of Caste/Income Certificate, etc.  
Reg.Ref : Supdg. Engineer, Elecl., Central  
Recruitment Committee, KEB, Bangalore  
Ir. No. SEE/CRC/F16/1127/92-93  
dated : 23-7-1992

.....

It is brought to the notice of the Board that, the issue of appointment orders to the candidates selected under SC/ST & various other groups is being delayed due to non-receipt of verified Caste Certificates from the concerned Tahasildars.

In this connection, it is to be stated that, it is the duty of the concerned Supdg. Engineer, Elecl. to pursue with the Tahasildars, to get back the verified Caste Certificates quickly and to issue appointment orders to the selected candidates within 30 days from the receipt of approved selection list of Supdg. Engineer, Elecl., Central Recruitment Committee.

Hence, you are hereby directed to pursue with the concerned Tahasildars and get the verified certificates and to issue appointment orders to those, selected candidates. In general the certificates should be got verified within 15 days from the receipt of the approved selection list along with other records from Supdg. Engineer, Elecl., Central Recruitment Committee Bangalore.

Any lapse will be viewed seriously.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary,  
KEB

### *Karnataka Electricity Board*

Sub : Sanctioning next higher time scales to the cadre of Sweeper/ Scavenger, Jamedar (Watch & Ward) and Cable Jointer after completion of ten years of qualifying service.

READ : Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 24-6-1982 sanctioning next higher time scale to the Workmen of the Board with effect from 1-4-1982 as detailed therein.

2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 16-12-1982 sanctioning next higher time scale to the Senior Personal Assistants/Labour Welfare Officer who have completed ten years of qualifying service in the cadre/post

3. Board letter No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 24-5-1990 issuing clarification with regard to the sanction of next higher time scale to such

of the employees for whom no examinations are prescribed and no promotional avenues are available as per K. E. B. R & P Regulations.

4. Board resolution No. BM. 618/18359 dtd. 22-8-1992.

Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83,

Bangalore, Dated : 7-9-1992

Board is pleased to accord approval to extend the benefit of next higher time scale of pay to the Workmen belonging to the following categories of posts, after their completion of 10 years of service in the cadre/post, subject to the other terms and conditions laid down in B. O. No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 24-6-1982 :

1. Sweeper/Scavenger
2. Jamedar (Watch & Ward)
3. Cable Jointer

The benefit extended in this order cannot be construed as a precedence for such request by the other similarly placed cadres, in future.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 (b)

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

Dated: 10-9-1992

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (a) of Indian Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and Promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 as follows :

#### 1. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT ;

- i) These Regulations may be called the KEB Recruitment and promotion of the Employees' of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1992.
- ii) They shall come into force from the date of publication in Karnataka Gazette.

#### 2. Amendment to Regulation 5 under Chapter-II of the KEB R&P of the employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969.

The following shall be inserted just before the words "Vide Annexure-B" to Regulation 5 under Chapter-II of the KEB R&P of the employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969.

"and Govt. Notification No. DPAR 21 SRR 91 dated 30-10-91 adopted by the Board in B.O.No.KEB/B16/3824/86-87 dtd. 29-7-92"



3. Amendment to Annexure-(B) of the KEB R&P of the Employees of Board Service Regulations 1969 :

The following shall be substituted to Annexure(B) 111(1)(a), (b), (c), (2) & 2(a) of the KEB R & P of the employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969.

.iii) Notification No. DPAR 21 SRR 91 dated 30-10-91 for sub-rules (1) & (2) of Rule 6 of the KCSR (General Recruitment) Rules, the following sub-rules shall be substituted, namely :

1) Save as otherwise provided in the rules of recruitment specially made and applicable to any service of post prescribing higher age limit, every candidate for appointment by direct recruitment must have attained the age of eighteen years and not attained the age of :

- a) Thirty eight years in the case of a person belonging to any of the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or Backward group (Group 'A')
- b) Thirty six years in the case of a person belonging to any of the Backward castes or backward communities i.e., Group 'B' Group 'C' and Group 'D'.
- c) Thirty three years in the case of any other person.

On the last date fixed for the receipt of applications or on such other date as may be specified by the appointing authority.

SAVINGS :- Notwithstanding the amendment to the said rules by rule III(1) a), b) & c) of the KEB R&F of the employees of Board Service Regulations, 1992 available under annexure-(B) [hereinafter referred to as these rules],

recruitment to any service or post in the said service pending on the date of commencement of these rules shall be finalised in accordance with the rules which were in force immediately prior to the commencement of these rules.

- 4) Amendment to Regulation 4(a), (b), (c) & (d) under Chapter VI of the KEB R&P of the employees in the maintenance cadre of Board Service Regulations, 1969.

The following shall be substituted to the existing Regulation 4(a), (b), (c) & (d) of the KEB R&P of the Employees in the maintenance cadre of Board service regulations, 1969 :

4. Age limit :-

Save as otherwise provided in the rules of recruitment specially made and applicable to any service or post prescribing higher age limit, every candidate for appointment by direct recruitment must have attained the age of :

- (a) Thirty eight years in the case of a person belonging to any of the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or Backward Group (Group A).
- b) Thirty six years in the case of a person belonging to any of the Backward Castes or backward communities (ie., Group B, Group C and Group-D).
- c) Thirty three years in the case of any other person on the last date fixed for the receipt of application or on such other date as may be specified by the appointing authority.

- d) There shall be no age limit in case of persons where eligibility for absorption to the maintenance establishment has already been determined and whose name is included in the eligibility list provided that such a person has not attained the age of superannuation as prescribed in Board employees service regulation.
- e) In the case of recruitment of candidates from amongst the casual labourers, the appointing authority or the Selection Committee may recommend, after examining the merits of individual cases, to the Chief Engineer, Elec'y (Genl) for the relaxation of the age limit upto a maximum of ten years.

SAVINGS : Notwithstanding the amendment to the said rules by Rule 4[a], b], c], d] & e] under Chapter VI of the KEB - R&P of employees in the maintenance Cadre of Board Service Regulations, 1992 [hereinafter referred to as these rules], recruitment to any service or post in the said service pending on the date of commencement of these rules shall be finalised in accordance with the rules which were in force immediately prior to the commencement of these rules.

By order,  
Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/8160/91-92

Dated : 15-09-1992.

**CIRCULAR**

Conspicuously, the Karnataka Electricity Board has been shouldering the most important task of transmitting and supplying the Electrical energy to the threshold of the consumers in Karnataka State. Incidentally, there have been umpteen Rules and Regulations framed in the Board to regulate supply of energy to the consumers and correspondingly, ensure revenue return from the latter. On the recommendations of the Work Load Committee, the Board prescribed the duties and responsibilities of both the Executive and Ministerial Staff for smooth and efficient functioning of the organisation. Among other norms, in Annexures I and II of the Board Order No. KEB/WLIC-8/74-75 dated 27-3-1975, the Board laid down certain checks and procedures to be followed by the Ministerial staff to ensure proper guard over the cases of fraud and misappropriation of Board funds etc., committed by certain unscrupulous employees. In spite of these provisions, there have been cases of fraud and mis-appropriation of cash, being perpetrated by some cashiers.

Although, the existing systems and procedures are quite adequate to guard against the misconduct of some Cashiers, yet, in the larger interests of the Board, the Cash Officers shall :

- a) Ensure that wherever the cash receipts are drawn manually, the amount covered in the receipt shall invariably be expressed both in words and figures ;

- b) Check each day, the totals in the RCB and its proper accounting in the General Cash Book before closing of cash for the day ;
- c) Conduct surprise visits to the cash counters of the respective office ;
- d) Attest the corrections made by the Cashier in the cash receipts drawn for the day, if found genuine ;
- e) Test check the D.C.B Statement of each Jr. Asst./Assistant to ensure its accuracy with reference to the postings made in the respective ledgers ;
- f) Ensure that the tallying work for the day is completed before closing of cash ;
- g) Enforce inter-change of ledger Clerks and Cashiers once in 2 years in the office ;
- h) Exercise checks as prescribed in the definition of jobs and duties & under other relevant Manuals/Regulations/Rules, so that it would go a long way in containing the fraud being practiced by certain cashiers to the detriment of the Board's interest.

The contents of this Circular shall be followed scrupulously.

Secretary, K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/B5/8767/91-92,

Dated : 25-9-92.

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : Recruitment of Chief Controller of Accounts (Internal Audit)-  
Amendments to KEB. R & P Regulations-Publication of Board  
Notification No. KEB/B16/B5/8767/91-92 dated 20-4-92 in  
Karnataka Gazette-Regarding.

The Board Notification No. KEB/B16/8767/91-92 dated 20-4-1992 has  
been published in Karnataka Gazette dated 9th July 1992 and hence the  
contents of the Notification comes into force with effect from 9th July 1992.

By order,  
Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79/III.

Dated : 29-9-1992

**CIRCULAR**

Sub : Clearance of promotional back log vacancies reserved for SC/ST in K.E.B.

- Ref : 1) Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79 dated 5-8-1992.
- 2) Government Circular No. DPAR (EPE) 192 MEA 92 dated 15-9-1992

Board in its Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79 dt. 5-8-1992 has issued amendments to the relevant provisions of KEB R & P Regulations as to the clearance of back log vacancies are concerned, available under roster system upto the level of lowest category in Group-A post calculated from 27th April 1978. Hence, all the promoting authorities are instructed to initiate action to fill up the promotional vacancies of unreserved quota, only after ensuring all the back log vacancies meant to SC/ST candidates are filled up, as per the above Notification dated 5-8-1992. The instructions contained in this circular shall be strictly adhered to.

Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

B16/B6/1302/78-79/III

Board Secretariat,  
"Cauvery Bhavan"  
Bangalore-560 09.

Dated : 3-10-1992.

CORRIGENDUM

Sub : Clearance of Back log vacancies reserved for SC/ST in K.E.B.—Reg.

The date of issue of Board Circular No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79/III may be corrected and read as "29-9-1992" as against "29-9-1982".

By Order

Secretary  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9.

Dated : 16-10-1992

NOTIFICATION

Sub : Determination and implementation of back-log Vacancies in the promotional quote with effect from 27th April 1978 publication of Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79 dated 5-8-1992 in Karnataka Gazette - Reg.



The Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79 dated 5-8-1992 has been published in Karnataka Gazette dated 10th September 1992 and hence the contents of the notification come into force with effect from 10th September, 1992.

By Order,  
Secretary, K.E.B.

### Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

- i] B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-18/74-75 dtd. 5-9-1975 Grant of four advance increments with effect from 1-10-1974 to Jr. Assistants/Typists, Assistants, Asst. Accounts Officers, Supervisors, Jr. Personal Assistants.
- ii] B.O. No. KEB/B14/3589/77-78 dtd. 25-10-1977 Grant of two advance increments with effect from 1-4-1976 to Jr. Assistants and Typists, Assistants, Supervisors, Anst. Store-Keepers and Jr. Personal Assistants on acquiring higher qualifications from the date of announcement of results or from the date of satisfactory completion of probation whichever is later.
- iii] B.O. No. KEB/B14/3591/77-78 dtd. 26-10-1977 Grant of four advance increments to those who had passed prescribed higher qualification during

1-3-1971 to 30-9-1974 or joined Board service holding relevant degrees between 1-3-1971 to 30-9-1974 and to allow benefits from 1-10-1974 - Extending the benefit to Second Division Clerk/Junior Assistant/Meter Reader/Typist, Supervisor, Stenographer/Jr. Personal Assistant, First Division Clerk/Assistant.

- iv) IMC Resolution No. IMC. 84/179 dtd. 9-1-1991.
- v) B.O. No. KEB/B16/B15/5515/81-82 dtd. 21-8-1991 Grant of four advance increments to Junior Assistants/Typists and such other employees covered under B.O. dtd. 5-9-1975 who possessed/acquired additional higher qualification as prescribed in B.O. dtd. 5-9-1875 on or after 1-4-1976 but before 25-10-77. The monetary benefit being restricted to the actuals or for a period of maximum of three years whichever is less prior to the date of 21-8-1991.
- vi) Letter No, 3063/91 dtd. 26-9-1991 of the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union stating that while issuing the Board Order dtd. 21-8-1991 one aspect of the cases decided by the Hon'ble High Court has been approved i..e. that of granting 4 advance increments to employees who have acquired higher qualification in between the period i.e. 1-4-1976 and 25-10-1977 while the other set of employees who entered service with higher qualification has been left-out.

Order No. KEB/B16/B15/5515/81-82.

Bangalore, Dated : 20-10-1992.

Board is pleased to accord approval to the grant of advance increments as noted below to the categories of employees mentioned in B.O. No. KEB/B14/3589/77-78 dtd. 25-10-1977.

- 1] To grant four advance increments (less two advance increments already sanctioned if any) to those who have entered into the Board service with higher/additional qualification on or after 1-4-1976 but prior to 25-10-1977,
- 2] To grant two advance increments to those who have entered into Board service with higher qualification on or after 25-10-1977 and also to those who acquired additional qualification after 25-10-1977 but entered service prior to that date.
- 3]
  - i) Grant of advance increments shall be without prejudice to normal increments.
  - ii) The benefit of advance increments shall be admissible only once during the entire service.
  - iii) Advance increments shall not be granted beyond the maximum of the existing time scale of the concerned employee.
  - iv) Advance increments shall not be granted during the period of probation. But the increments shall be granted from the date of satisfactory completion of probationary period or from the date of announcement of results of the prescribed higher qualification whichever is later. However, the monetary benefit of arrears for the back period shall be restricted to actuals or to a maximum period of three years from the date of this Board Order.
- 4] Necessary amendments to KEBESRs. will be issued separately.

By Order,

Secretary,  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board****R E A D :**

- 1] Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 24-6-1982 sanctioning next higher time scale to the workmen of the Board with effect from 1-4/1982 as detailed therein.
- 2] Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 16-12-1982 sanctioning next higher time scale to the Senior Personal Assistant/Labour Welfare Officer who have completed ten years qualifying service in the cadre/post.
- 3] Board letter No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 24-5-1990 issuing clarification with regard to the sanction of next higher time scale to such of the employees for whom no examinations are prescribed and no promotional avenues are available as per KEB R & P Regulations,
- 4] Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 7-9-1992 extending the benefit of next higher time scale of pay to the employees working in the cadre of Sweeper/Scavenger, Jamedar (Watch & Ward) and the Cable Jointer, after their completion of ten years of service in the cadre/post.
- 5] Board Resolution No., BM. 619/18376 dtd. 7-10-1992.

ORDER No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83,

Bangalore, Dated : 29-10-1992.

Board is pleased to accord approval to extend the benefit of next higher time scale of pay to the Workmen belonging to the following categories of

posts after their completion of ten years of service in the cadre/post, subject to the other terms and conditions laid down in Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 24-6-1982 :

1. Senior Mechanic [Workshop]
2. Assistant Foreman [Transport]
3. Special Grade Driver
4. Maistry Grade-I [Civil]
5. Merit Grade Mechanic
6. Senior Machanic [T.C.]
7. Hot Line Mechanic Grada-I
8. Merit Grade Mechanic
9. Office Attendant Grade-I
10. Store Keeper Grade-I

By Order,

Secretary  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

Government Notification No. DPAR 6 SRR 92 dated 31st March, 1992, amending the relevant provisions of the Karnataka Civil Services [General Recruitment] Rules, 1977 making provisions to add a weightage of fifteen-marks to the total marks secured by the rural candidates in respect of all direct recruitment to Group-C and Group-D posts in the State Civil Services.

2. Board Resolution No. BM 619/18379 dated 7-10-92.

Order No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81(E),

Bangalore Dated : 29-10-92

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Government Notification No. DPAR 55 SRR 92 dated 31st March 1992, [as per annexure] in the matter of awarding a weightage of fifteen marks to the total marks secured by the rural candidates in respect of all direct recruitment to Group-C and Group-D posts.

Board Notification, amending the relevant provisions of the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion Regulations will be issued separately.

The contents of the above Government Notification dated 31-3-1992 will come in to force, from the date of the publication of the Board Notification in Karnataka Gazette.

By Order,

Secretary  
KEB

Annexure 80-81 dated 29-10-92.

**Government of Karnataka**

No. DPAR 5 SRR 92

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
'Vidhana Soudha',  
Bangalore, dated 31st March, 1992.**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, namely :

- 1) **TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :** (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Thirty Eighth Amendment) Rules, 1992.
- 2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
- 2) **AMENDMENT TO RULE 1 :** In the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules, in rule 1, in sub-rule (3), in clause (a), in the proviso, for the figure "9 (1)", the figures "3B 9(1)" shall be substituted.
- 3) **AMENDMENT TO RULE 2 :** In rule 2 of the said rules, after clause (n), the following shall be inserted, namely :
  - "(e) 'Rural candidate' means a person who has studied and passed the Secondary School Leaving Certificate examination in any

of the schools situated in rural areas having a population of less than twenty thousand as per the 1981 census”.

- 4) INSERTION OF RULE 3B : “After rule 3A of the said rules, the following shall be inserted, namely :

“3B. Weightage of marks to rural candidates :

Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules or in the Karnataka Civil Services (Direct Recruitment by Selection) Rules, 1973 or in any rules made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India or any other rules of recruitment specially made in respect of any service or post, for all direct recruitment to Group-C and Group-D posts in the State Civil Services, a weightage of fifteen marks shall be added to the total marks secured by a rural candidate. The candidates who have studied and passed the Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination in the Schools situated in the areas having more than twenty thousand population as per 1981 census shall not be entitled to such weightage”.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

By orders and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

(M. LOKARAJ)

Under Secretary to Government-I,  
Department of Personnel & Admn. Reprsr.  
(Service Rules),

“COPY”

For Secretary,  
KEB, Bangalore.



## Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/B5/8767/91-92

Dated : 7-11-1992.

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations as hereunder.

1. Title and Commencement :

- a) These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1992.
- b) These shall come into force from the date of their Publication in Karnataka Gazette.

2. Amendment to Sl. No.-1 Under Chapter-V of The Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of Employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969 :

After the existing Sl. No.-1 A i.e. Chief Controller of Accounts (Internal Audit), under chapter-V of Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion Regulations. Sl. No.1-B shall be inserted as detailed in the Annexure appended to this notification, regarding the method of recruitment in respect of Chief Controller of Accounts.

By Order,  
Secretary,  
KEB

# Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to Board Notification No. KEB/  
B16/B5/8767/91-92, dated : 7-11-1992

Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification	Appointing Authority
1-B	Chief Controller of Accounts	State-Wide	By promotion by selection from among the first three senior most Controllers of Accounts.	—	BOARD

for Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

No .KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79/III

Date : 13-11-1992.

**C I R C U L A R :**

Sub : Clearance of promotional Back Log vacancies reserved for SC/ST in K.E. Board.

- Ref :
- 1) Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79 dated 5-8-1992.
  - 2) Board Circular No. B16/B6/1302/78-79 dated 5-8-1992,
  - 3) Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79 dt. 16-10-92 notifying the publication of Board Notification dt. 5-8 92 in the Karnataka Gazette dt. 10-9-92 and its effect implementation.

The relevant provisions of Karnataka Electricity Board R&P Regulations as to the clearance of 'Back Log' vacancies in promotional quota under roster system upto the level of lowest category in Group 'A' post, calculated from 27th April 78, have been amended in Board's Notification No. B16/B6/1302/78-79/III dated 5-8-92. The said notification dated dated 5-8-92 has been published in the Karnataka Gazette date 10-9-92 and this fact has also been made known to all concerned, in Board Notification dated 16-10-92 vide ref. (3) above, as to the date of giving effect to the notification. Hence, all the

promoting authorities are instructed to follow, scrupulously the contents of the Board Notification dated 5-8-92, while filling up the promotional vacancies of unreserved quota, only after ensuring all the back log vacancies meant for SC/ST candidates are filled up.

Action taken in the above regard by all the promoting authorities may be reported to the Board from time to time (once in a quarter) routed through Chief Engineer, Elec'y (Genl) Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

Secretary,  
KEB.

## **Karnataka Electricity Board**

### READ :

- 1] Board Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92 dated 23-7-1992 sanctioning additional instalment of Dearness Allowance to employees of Board drawing Basic Pay above Rs. 3,500/. P.M. with effect from 1-7-1991 and an yet another instalment of Dearness Allowance to all the Board Employees with effect from 1-1-1992.
- 2] Letter No. KEBEU. 2806/92 dated 22-9-1992 of the General Secretary, KEB. Employees' Union, Reg. No. 659, requesting the Board for the payment of (i) entire Dearness Allowance, every month, in cash to all the employees irrespective of their pay, (ii) arrears of Dearness Allowance payable from 1-7-1991 to 30-6-1992 in cash.

3] Board's Resolution No. 18407 dated 16-11-1992.

Board Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92.

Bangalore Dated : 16-11-1992

In partial modification to the contents of paras 5 & 6 of the Board Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92 dated 23rd July, 1992, Board is pleased to accord approval for the following with regard to the mode of payment of Dearness Allowance :

- i) To pay the entire Dearness Allowance in cash to those employees drawing basic pay above Rs. 3,500/- P.M. on par with those drawing basic pay upto Rs. 3,500/-P.M. without insisting to invest any portion of Dearness Allowance in NSC VIII issue. This benefit will take effect from 1-11-1992 and onwards.
- ii) To pay the arrears of Dearness Allowance in cash with effect from 1-7-1991 to 30-6-1992 in respect of those employees drawing pay above Rs. 3500/- P.M. and with effect fram 1-1-1992 to 30-6-1992 in respect of those drawing basic pay upto Rs. 3,500/- P.M. The arrears of DA shall be paid on or after 23-11-92,

The other conditions stipulated in the Board Order of even No. dated 23rd July 1992 remain unaltered,

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Sub : Dearness Allowance-Sanction of additional instalment of-

READ :

1. Memorandum of settlement dtd. 12-3-90 entered into between the Management of KEB and the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of Pay Scales of Workmen with effect from 1-4-1989 and other allied matters.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92 dtd. 23-7-1992 sanctioning additional instalment of Dearness-Allowance to the employees of Board drawing Basic Pay above Rs. 3500/- P.M. with effect from 1-7-1991 and an yet another instalment of Dearness Allowance to all the Board employees with effect from 1-1-92 and B.O. No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92 dtd. 16-11-92 according approval to pay the entire Dearness Allowance sanctioned with effect from 1-7-1991 and 1-1-1992 in cash without insisting any portion of Dearness Allowance in NSC VIII issue.
3. Government Order No. FD 35 SRP 92 dtd. 12-11-1992 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Government Servants with effect from 1st July, 1992.
4. Board Secretariat Note dated 27-11-1992
5. U.O. Note No. 55 dtd. 2-12-1992 of the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB.

Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92,

Bangalore, Dated : 15-2-1992.

Board is pleased to sanction additional instalment of Dearness Allowance to the employees of the Board with effect from 1st July, 1992. Consequently, the consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance admissible will be as follows :

Date from which payable	Pay range	Rate of D.A. per mensem
1-7-1992	a) Basic pay upto Rs. 3,500/- P.M.	76% of Basic pay
	b) Basic Pay between Rs. 3,501/- and upto Rs. 6,000/- P.M.	57% of Basic Pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 2,660/- per month.
	c) Basic Pay above Rs. 6,000/- P.M.	49% of Basic Pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 3,420/- P.M.

2. The consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance admissible with effect from 1st July, 1992 at various pay stages are indicated in Annexure enclosed to this order.
3. The Dearness Allowance sanctioned in this order is payable in cash to all employees of the Board from the month of January, 1993 (i.e. salary for the month of January, 1993) and onwards, until further orders.
4. The orders for the drawal of arrears of Dearness Allowance payable from 1-7-1992 to 31-12-1992 will be issued separately.
5. But in the case of an employees who ceases to be in service due to death while in service or retired during the period from 1st July, 1992 to 31st

December, 1992, the Dearness Allowance Payable under this order for the actual period of their service during the said period shall be paid in cash on or after 1st January, 1993.

6. These orders will apply to the full time Board employees who are on regular time scales of pay and will not apply to the TTR/Casual Labourers, who are working on daily wages.
7. For the purpose of these orders, the term Basic Pay means pay drawn by a Board employee in the scale of pay applicable to the post held by him/her and includes :
  - a) Stagnation/Elongation/Additional increment, if any, granted above the maximum of the scale of pay as per Board Rules.
  - b) Personal Pay, if any, granted as per orders of the Board.
8. Basic Pay shall not include any emoluments other than those specified above. The Special Pay, Charge Allowance, etc., shall not count as pay for the purpose of calculation of Dearness Allowance.
9. The payment on account of Dearness Allowance involving fractions of fifty paise and above shall be rounded off to the next rupee and fractions of less than fifty paise shall be ignored.
10. The Dearness Allowance will be shown as a distinct element of remuneration and will not be treated as pay for any purpose.

“Approved by Secretary”

By Order.  
Secretary  
KEB



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79-III

Board Secretariat  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore - 560 009

Dated : 19-12-1992.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity  
Bangalore Zone, KEB  
Bangalore - 560 001

Sri,

Sub : Clearance of promotional back - log vacancies reserved for  
SC/ST - Clarification, Reg.

- Ref :
1. Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79 dt. 5-8-92
  2. Board Circular No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79 dt. 29-9-92 &  
13-11-92.
  3. Yr. Ir. No. CEE/BZ/CA/AO/14648 dt. 5-11-92.

---

Adverting to the subject cited under reference, I am directed to clarify  
the matter as follows :

- i) Since the total percentage of the element of direct recruitment exceeds 66 2/3% for filling up the posts of Operator/Overseer/

Meter-Reader, the facility of extending promotion from among the lower cadres belonging to S.C/ST under roster system cannot be made applicable to fill up the post of Operator/Overseer/Meter-Reader under promotional quota. Hence, the question of working out back-log vacancies does not arise, until the existing total percentage meant for direct recruitment quota to the cadre of Operator/Overseer/Meter-Reader is reduced atleast to 66 2/3% and below.

- ii) For filling up of back-log vacancies by promotion in respect of the posts of Junior Engineer El., the back-log vacancies caused after the publication of Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dt. 16-4-92 [i.e., amending the relevant provisions of KEB/R&P Regulations by reducing the percentage of direct recruitment of Junior Engineer El., from 70% to 60%] in the Karnataka Gazette i.e. with effect from 18-6-1992 has to be taken into consideration.
- iii) The back-log under SC/ST categories have to be filled up only against the vacant posts available under promotional quota only.

Yours faithfully

Secretary, K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

1. Government Notification No. FD 51 SRS 88 dtd. 3-10-89 amending Rule 41A and 42B of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules in the matter of fixation of pay of an employee who has been appointed to a post carrying the scale of pay which is identical and as well as higher, with the scale of pay of the post which he held last, respectively.
2. U. O. Note No.458 dtd, 26-2-1991 of the Financial Adviser & C.A.O., KEB, concurring to the proposal of the Board Secretariat, to adopt the Government Notification No. FD 51 SRS 88 dtd. 3-10-89 in Board.
3. Proceedings of the Joint Meeting held on 30-12-92 between the Management of KEB and the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) agreeing to adopt the government Notification No. FD 51 SRS 88 dtd. 3-10-89 in Board.

Order No. KEB/B16/1921/90-91,

Bangalore, Dtd : 24-12-1992

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the govt. Notification No. FD 51 SRS 88 dtd. 3-10-89 [as per Annexure] in the matter of fixation of pay of the Employees of the Board.

The contents of this order shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1st January 1977.

The Board Notification amending the relevant provisions of the KEB Employees' Service Regulations will be issued separately.

By order,  
Secretary, K.E.B.

ANNEXURE to B. O. No. CEB/B16/  
1921/90-91, dt. 24-12-92.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION No. FD 51 SRS 88.  
Bangalore, Dated 3rd October 1989.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, read with the order of the President of India bearing No. GSR 461 [E] dated 21st April 1989, I, P. Venkatasubbaiah, the Governor of Karnataka, hereby make the following rules further to amend Karnataka Civil Services Rules, namely :

1. Title and Commencement :- 1] These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services [Fifth Amendment] Rules, 1989.

2] They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1st January 1977.

2. Amendment to Rule 41-A;- The existing clause ii) of rule 41A of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules, [hereinafter referred to as the rules], excluding the note thereunder, shall be substituted by the following, namely:-

ii) Where the appointment is to a post the scale of pay of which is identical with the scale of pay of the post which he held last, his pay in his appointment shall be fixed at the stage which is equal to the pay drawn in the post last held by him.

Provided that after the initial pay is fixed under clause (i) or clause (ii), as the case may be, the next increment in the scale of pay of the new post shall be granted on the date on which an increment in the time scale of the old post would have accrued, had he continued that in post or the date on which, an increment accrues in the time scale of the new post, whichever is earlier.

3. Amendment to rule 42-B :- The existing sub-rule [4] of rule 42-B of the rules shall be substituted by the following namely :

“4] The principles of fixation of pay as laid down in sub-rules 1) and 2) above shall be applicable also to a Government servant appointed through the Public Service Commission or any other recruitment agency, to a post carrying higher scale of pay.”

By Order and in the name of the President of India,

Sd/-  
(ABDUL KHADEER)  
Under Secretary to Government,  
Finance Department (Expr. II)

Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Sub : Grant of Dearness Allowance to Pensioners - Revision of Rates - Reg.

— 0 —

**READ :**

1. Memorandum of settlement dtd. 12-3-90 entered into between the Management of KEB and the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales to the Workmen of the Board with effect from 1-4-1989 and other allied matters.
  2. B.O. No. KEB/B16/8343/91-92 dtd. 25-7-1992 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Pensioners of the Board with effect from 1-1-1992.
  3. Government Order No. FD (Spl) 45 PET 92 dtd. 24-11-1992 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the State Government Pensioners with effect from 1-7-1992 at the rates indicated therein.
  4. U. O. Note No. PA&CAO/60 dtd. 17-12-1992 of the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore, in the matter.
-

Order No. KEB/B16/8343/91-92,

Bangalore, Dated : 28-12-1992.

Board is pleased to sanction further increase in Dearness Allowance to all Board Pensioners and holders of Family Pension with effect from 1-7-1992. Consequently, the consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance payable to the Pensioners/holders of Family Pension with effect from 1st July, 1992 will be as indicated below :

Pension/Family Pension	Consolidated rate of D,A. per mensem
a] Upto Rs. 1750/-	76% of pension.
b] Rs. 1751/- to Rs. 3000/-	57% of pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 1330/- P. M.
c] Rs. 3001/- & above	49% of pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 1710/- P.M.

2. The amount of Dearness Allowance payable is as shown in the 'Ready Reckoner enclosed to this order. The Dearness Allowance now sanctioned shall be paid in cash from 1st July, 1992. In cases of retirement or death after 1st July 1992, the Dearness Allowance on pension is payable from the date the pension is authorised for payment.

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 (b)

Board Secretariat  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 15th Jan.1993

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : Enhancement of maximum age limit of the candidates applying for appointment under direct recruitment —  
Publication of Board Notification in Karnataka Gazette  
Date of effect - Regarding.

Ref. : Board Notification No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 (b)  
dt. 10-9-92.

The Board Notification No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87(b) dated 10-9-1992 on the above subject has been published in the Karnataka Gazette dated 5-11-1992 and hence the contents of the said Notification come into force with effect from 5-11-1992.

By Order,

Secretary,  
KEB.



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/1921/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 16-1-1993

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations as hereunder:

**1. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :**

- a) These rules shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees, Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1993.
- b) These rules shall come into force from 1-1-1977.

**2. AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS 36-B of KEBESRS :**

The existing Regulations 36-B shall be read as 36-B(1) and the following shall be inserted as Sub-Regulations 36-B(2) after regulations 36-B(1) of KEBESR.

36-B(2), where the appointment is to a post the scale of pay of which is identical with the scale of pay of the post which he held last, his pay in his appointment shall be fixed at the stage which is equal to the pay drawn in the post last held by him.

Provided that after the initial pay is fixed as per Regulations 36-A [1] the next Increment in the scale of pay of the new post shall be granted on the date in which an increment in the time scale of the old post would have accrued, had he continued that in post or the date on which, an increment accrues in the time scale of the new post, whichever is earlier.

3. AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS 36-C of KEBESRS :

The following shall be substituted as "Sub-Regulations [4]" after the existing Sub-Regulations [3] of Regulations 36-C of KEBESR.

"[4] The principles of fixation of pay as laid down in Sub-Regulations [1] and [2] of Regulations 36-C shall be applicable also to a Board Employee appointed through direct recruitment to a post carrying higher scale of pay."

By Order,  
Secretary, K. E. B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/4214/80-81.

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560009

Dated: 22-2-1993

All Supdg. Engineers, Elecl., O&M Circles,  
All Executive Engineers, Elecl.  
O & M Divisions,  
Karnataka Electricity Board

Sirs,

Sub : Extension of the benefit of elongation of the time scales in respect of the Workmen who have been moved on to the next higher time scales of Non-Workmen-Clarification-Reg.

Adverting to the above subject, I am directed to state that many of the Circle and Divisional Officers are often requesting the Board to clarify whether the Workmen are entitled to the benefit of elongation of the time scales even after their movement to the next higher time scales of the Non-Workmen. In this connection, I wish to state that the matter has been examined by the Board in the light of the settlements reached between the Management and the KEB Employees' Union from time to time with regard to the Pay Scales and other allied matters, and wish to clarify that the Workmen who moves on to the next higher time scale of pay of Non-Workmen in terms of the B.O. No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 24-6-82 and subsequent clarifications in the matter thereon, and reaches the maximum of that next higher time scale of pay of Non-Workmen, the scale of such Workmen shall be elongated as personal to them by sanctioning annual increments at the same rate last drawn by them.

The cases of the above nature, if any, may be reviewed in the light of the above clarification.

Yours faithfully,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

READ :

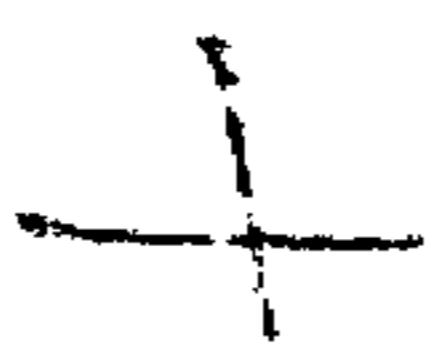


- 1] Board Order No. KEB/B16/3888/89-90 dtd. 12-4-1990 and KEB/B16/1950/90-91 dtd. 27-9-1990 revising the pay scales of the Workmen and Officers of the Board, respectively, with effect from 1-4-1989.
- 2] I M.C. Resolution No. 102/IMC[A]/426 dtd. 20-2-1993.

Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85,

Bangalore Dated : 9-3-1993.

Board is pleased to accord approval for the sanction of Special Locality Allowance at 6% of pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 225/- [Rupees two hundred and twenty five only] per month to all the Board Employees working at 220 KV Station, T.K. Hally from the date of their report to duty at T.K. Hally.



By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No.KEB/B16/B15/5515/81-82

'Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009,

Dated : 10-3-1993

All Superintending Engineers, Elecl.,  
O&M Circles, KEB.

All Executive Engineers, Elecl.,  
O&M Divisions, KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Sanction of Advance Increments to  
Junior Assistants.

Ref : B.O.No. KEB/B16/B15/5515/81-82  
dated 20-10-1992.

A case of one Sri R. Nagaraja of Urban Sub-Division, KEB, Hassan, who has been appointed as Daftary on 15-10-1979 and sub-sequently promoted as Junior Assistant on 24-6-1985 has been referred to the Board seeking clarification as to whether the said employee is entitled to the benefit of two advance increments as per B. O. No.B16/B15/5515/81-82 dated 20-10-1992, in view of the said employee acquiring the degree qualification viz. B. Com. on 31-12-1984.

In this connection, I am directed to state that the case has been examined in detail and wish to clarify that Sri R. Nagaraja, Junior Assistant, Urban Sub-Division, KEB, Hassan is entitled to get the benefit of two advance increments, although his appointment to the post of Junior Assistant was

made by way of promotion from the cadre of Daftary, though not by direct recruitment.

The cases of similar nature may be disposed off on the lines clarified above subject to observance of other conditions stipulated in Board Order No. KEB/B15/B16/5515/81-82 dated 20-10-92.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

B16/B5/8767/91-92.

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 12-3-1993

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : Method of Recruitment in respect of Chief Controller of Accounts Amendments to KEB R&P Regulations publication of Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B5/8767/91-92 dt. 7-11-92, in Karnataka Gazette - Regarding.

The Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B5/8767/91-92 dated : 7-11-92 has been published in Karnataka Gazette dated : 14th January 1993 and hence the contents of the Notification shall come into force with effect from 14th January 1993.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

READ :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 7-9-1982 extending the benefit of next higher time scale of pay to the Assistant Engineers, Elecl./Civil (Graduates/ Non-graduates) who have completed ten years of continuous service in the cadre/post and passed all the required prescribed departmental examinations:
2. Letter No. A/AOE/AAO. I/EA-7/4048 dtd. 15-6-92 of the Chief Engineer Elec. [general] KEB, Bangalore, requesting the Board to clarify in the matter of extending the benefit of next higher time scales to the Assistant Engineers, Elecl./Civil [graduates] who have (i) passed departmental examinations between 10 & 14 years of their service, (ii) not passed departmental examinations even after the completion of 14 years of service.
2. I. M. C. Resolution No. 102/IMC [A]/412 dtd. 20-2-1993.

Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83,

Bangalore Dated : 19-03-93

Board is pleased to accord approval to extend the benefit of both additional increment and next higher time scale from the date of passing the prescribed departmental examinations to such of the Assistant Engineers, Elecl./Civil (Graduates) who have passed/pass the prescribed departmental examinations between ten and fourteen years of their service, subject to fulfilment of other terms and conditions stipulated in B. O. No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dtd. 7-9-1982.

By Order,  
Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B16/3809/89-90

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009,

Dated : 19-03-93.

All Superintending Engineers, Elecl.,  
O & M Circles, KEB.All Executive Engineers, Elecl.,  
O & M Divisions, KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Payment of HRA and CCA admissible to the Board Employees for the period of their Suspension-clarification-Regarding.

Ref : Board notification No. KEB/B16/3809/89-90 dated : 1-2-1990.

Many of the Circle/Divisional Officers of the Board are often requesting to clarify whether the rate of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance to be paid to the employees for the period of their suspension be calculated based on the subsistence allowance or on the basis of the pay drawn by them before suspension.

In this connection, I am directed to state that the Board has amended the regulation 84 of the KEB, Employees Service Regulations vide its notification No. KEB/B16/3809/89-90, dated : 1-2-1990 in the matter of payment of subsistence allowance to the Board Employees for the period of their suspension and the amended portion of regulation 84[1] [A] [b], clearly provides that the



House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance have to be paid from time to time during the period of suspension, on the basis of pay of which the Board employees was IN RECEIPT ON THE DATE OF SUSPENSION subject to fulfilment of other conditions laid down for drawal of such allowance.

Under the circumstances stated above, I am directed to clarify that the rate of House Rent Allowance and the City Compensatory Allowance has to be paid to the Board Employees for the period of their suspension calculated on the basis of the pay drawn by them just before their suspension and not on the quantum of subsistence allowance sanctioned to them.

Yours faithfully,  
Secretary,  
KEB

### Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B11/B10/6948/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
"Cauvery Bhavan"  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 2-4-1992.

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 49 and 79 (J) of Electricity [Supply] Act, 1948, [Act No. LIV of 1948] the Karnataka Electricity Board hereby makes the following, Regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations 1988.

## I. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :

- a) These Regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1992.
- b) This will come into force from the date of Gazette Notification i.e. 5-3-1992.

## II. AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS 2.02 and 44.07 (c)

The existing Regulations 2.02 and 44.07 (c) will stand amended as follows :

Sl. Regulation No.	As Existing	As Amended
1. 2.02	'BOARD' shall mean the Karnataka Electricity Board constituted under Section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act. 1948.	'BOARD' shall mean the Karnataka Electricity Board constituted under Section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act. 1948.
	However where the context so provides, it shall include the authorised Officers of the Board.	Note : 'BOARD' shall also mean and include the authorised officers of the Board.
2. 44.07 (c)	Where any consumer or his Agent or servant	Where any consumer or his agent or servant etc., is/was

1

2

3

4

etc. is/was found committing any of the offence mentioned above, Board reserves the right to disconnect the installation forthwith & with out notice.

found committing any of the offence mentioned above, Board/AUTHORISED OFFICERS OF THE BOARD reserve the right to disconnect the installation forthwith

3. 44.07 (c)

However, the supply may be restored at the discretion of the Board if the consumer pays the deterrent charges demanded and/or takes such other action as may be directed to by the Board.

and without notice. However, the supply may be restored at the discretion of the Board if the consumer pays the deterrent charges demanded and/or takes such other action as may be directed by the Board.

By order,  
(MD. ISMAIL),  
Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. B11/B10/6948/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 20-4-1992.

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Service connection works of H.T. Installations.

I am directed to state that in future service connection works of H.T. Installations shall be carried out by the prospective consumers themselves through Class-I Licensed Electrical Contractors, under the supervision of Board's Officers. The work shall be carried out as per the estimate prepared by the Board and using the materials as per Board Specifications. The work should be approved only after collecting 20% of the estimated cost as Supervision Charges.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board****READ :**

1. Powers delegated to various field officers of the Board for withdrawal and refund of Excess Revenue under the head REVENUE item-1 of the KEB Manual of Financial Powers (Revised).
2. Board Secretariat Note dated 28-2-1992 regarding fixing up of monetary limit for withdrawal and refund of Revenue - detailed varification by the CCA (I/A).
3. Resolution No. IMC (T) 88/232/ dated 6-4-1992.

Order No. KEB/B20/5647/89-90

Bangalore, Dated : 22-4-1992.

Withdrawal proposals for refund of Excess Revenue above Rs. 10,000/- shall be referred to the Chief Controller of Accounts (Internal Audit) for verification/concurrence before conveying Board approval.

By order,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. B11/B10/2553/91-92.

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dt : 28-4-1992

**CIRCULAR**

Sub : Installation of IP Sets with ISI Marking.

Ref : Board Circular No. B10/2553/91-92 dated 4-5-91.

Adverting to the Board Circular referred to above, wherein it has been instructed that IP Sets should be serviced with pumpsets bearing ISI Mark only or should conform to ISI specifications. Even under Regulation 14.01 of ESR 1988, it has been clearly mentioned that all materials and equipments having ISI Mark only should be used by the consumers.

Recently, Hon'ble Chief Minister has declared on the floor of the House that all the IP set installations upto 10 HP will be supplied with free electricity (Govt. Order yet to be issued). I am directed to state that all new IP Set installations to be serviced herceforth, should invariably be provided with quality materials as under :-

- i) Motors and Pumps should bear ISI Mark.
- ii) Suction and Delivery Pipe (GI/PVC) should have ISI Mark.
- iii) Friction-less Foot-valves.
- iv) The rewound motors of the existing installations shall be serviced only after production of rating certificate from the Zonal MT/MRT Divisions.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B11/B10/6948/90-91 (Mini)

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009,

Dated : 29th April 1992.

All the Chief Engineers Electricity,  
All the Superintending Engineers, Elecl.,  
All the Controllers of Accounts,  
All the Executive Engineer, Elecl.,  
All the Deputy Controllers of Accounts,  
All the Accounts Officers.  
All the Asst, Executive Engineers, Elecl.,  
All the Section Officers,  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Segregation of revenue arrears into principal and interest.

With reference to the above. I am directed to state that the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Karnataka has announced the waiver of interest on electricity charge arrears due from farmers owning irrigation pumpsets if they voluntarily pay the principal amount before 30th April 1992 and also free

supply of power to be made available to all irrigation pumpsets under 10 HP if the owners had no arrears from April 1st. In view of these announcement, it is necessary now to segregate the revenue arrears from I.P. Set consumers into principal and interest separately to give effect the concession announced by the Government of Karnataka as soon as the formal orders are received.

You are aware that interest and the principal amount are not being shown separately in the arrears column of the ledger account of I.P. Set consumers. On receipt of the official communication from the Government of Karnataka, it would be necessary to furnish the bills to the consumers indicating principal and interest separately. In the mean while I request you to arrange for segregation of interest and principal of the arrears due from the I.P Set consumers R. R. No, wise (ie., installation wise) and furnish as separate items under column 'Balance' duly up-dating the claims as per the tariff prevailing from time to time.

The Asst, Executive Engineers, Elecl., of O&M Sub-divisions and the Section Officers of O&M Sections should furnish the details of the amounts of arrears as principal and interest as at the end of 31st March 1992 to the Executive Engineer, Elecl., of their respective Divisions on or before 18th May '92. From April '92 and onwards the amount of arrears as principal and interest should be continuously shown separately in the ledger, bills preferred and recovery pursued till further instructions.

The Executive Engineer, Elecl., should consolidate and furnish the particulars Sub-division-wise and Section-wise to the Zonal Controllers of Accounts duly endorsing a copy to the Controller (Accounts), KEB, Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore on or before 21st May 1992.



The Zonal Controllers of Accounts should consolidate and furnish the particulars Division-wise and Sub-division-wise by name to Sri M. Subbanna, Controller (Accounts), KEB Cavery Bhavan, Bangalore on or before 25th May 1992. They should also monitor and ensure that the particulars are furnished to the Controller (Accounts), KEB Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore on or before the prescribed date.

The officers should note that any delay in furnishing the details on the dates prescribed above will be viewed seriously.

It is once again re-iterated that the procedure of waiver of interest is to be given effect only on receipt of further instructions from the Board.

Yours faithfully,  
(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B17/B10/5090/83-84

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 21-5-1992

C I R C U L A R

Sub : REVENUE COLLECTION AND VIGILANCE ACTIVITY Reg.

The Chairman, KEB, has noted with utmost displeasure the fall in the Revenues of the Board. It is seen that the Controllers & Deputy Controller of Accounts who are directly concerned with the collection of the Revenues of the Board are not evincing keen interest in this. It is directed that the Controllers and Deputy Controllers of Accounts should inspect at least four to five Divisions in a month within their jurisdiction, giving special attention to the conditions of the Stores, Cash, Revenue collections, opening of new ledger accounts etc. They should report their inspections, along with action taken, to the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, every month.

The O&M Executive Engineers are directed that they should spare the vehicle to the Deputy Controller of Accounts or Accounts Officer as required, one or two days a week, so that they may inspect the Divisions and Sub-divisions. If the Board receives any complaint that the Divisional Executive Engineers have not co-operated with the Deputy Controller of Accounts or Accounts Officer by not providing vehicles, such complaint shall be viewed very seriously.

The Deputy Controllers of Accounts and Accounts Officers are also authorised to check readings of Power Installations. Any discrepancy found should be reported to the concerned officials. On the basis of such compl-

complaints or obstruction by the consumer, the concerned Executive Engineer should disconnect the installation till further instructions of the Board.

All Chief Engineers are requested to ensure that the above directions of the Board are carried out by the officers under their jurisdiction.

Secretary, KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B11/203/92-93

Dated : 1st June 1992

### C I R C U L A R

Sub : Construction of Buildings below transmission lines.

It has come to the notice of the Board that many buildings are coming up below the HV and EHV Transmission lines violating the IE Rules 1956. Even the Board Officers are arranging power supply to the buildings constructed under the Power lines. I am directed to state that severe disciplinary action should be taken against the erring officials who violate the Rules and arrange power supply to such buildings.

Additional Secretary, KEB,

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DE 115 EEB 92

Karnataka Government Secretariat  
M. S. Building, Bangalore,  
Dated : 20th June 1992

NOTIFICATION

With a view to provide relief to the farmers and also to encourage them to tap ground water potential, Government have been taking steps to reduce power tariff for Irrigation pumpsets. However considering the prevailing high rate of inflation making cost of agricultural production very high without corresponding increase in the income, Government consider that this will adversely affect the agricultural productivity. To provide relief to the farmers and to encourage higher agricultural production in the State, Government hereby direct that the Karnataka Electricity Board shall give power to irrigation pumpsets upto 10 Horse power capacity free of cost subject to the condition that this concession would be applicable only to such of the farmers who repay their existing arrears.

By Order and in the name of the  
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-  
(P. RAMANATH),  
Under Secretary to Government  
Department of Energy.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B10/B/6925/90-91

Board Secretariat  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009

Dt. : 30-6-1992

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Free Power Supply to I.P. Sets upto 10 HP capacity.

Ref : Govt. Notification No. DE 115 EEB 92 dated 20-6-92 ;

2) Board Memo No.B10/6925/90-91/B dated 24th June 1992.

Adverting to the above, I am directed to state that free power supply to Irrigation Pumpsets upto 10 H.P. capacity can be extended only to such of the installations where entire upto date arrears is cleared,

While extending the Free power supply it should be noted that-

- a) Only one 40W bulb/tube light is allowed at the entrance of the pump house. Extra connections shall be billed at appropriate tariff by providing meter ;
- b) In case of seasonal utilisation of sanctioned power for purposes of crushing etc., the billing should be done at Temporary Tariff only.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub : Withdrawal of powers Village Panchayats relating to grant of Building Licences for Construction of Buildings by the Village Panchayats in the 'Urbanisable Limits' of the Local Planning Area, Bangalore.

GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. RDP 330 BAC 90, BANGALORE ;

DATED : 18th MAY 1992

Whereas, in Government Circular No. RDP 124 BAC 90 dated 19-4-1990, it has been directed that all Village Panchayats located within the area in the revised "Green Belt" around Bangalore shall not issue licences for construction of any Buildings beyond their approved Gramathana Limits and where as in the above Circular no specific instructions were issued in respect of the Village Panchayats falling in the 'Urbanisable Belt' of the Local Planning Area of Bangalore,

Whereas, it has come to the notice of the Government that many Village Panchayats falling in the 'Urbanisable Belt' are also issuing licences for construction of buildings and even approving layout plans, both within and outside the Urbanisable belt contrary to the land use and Zonal Regulations prescribed for these areas.

And whereas, it is considered necessary in public interest to restrict use of.....such powers by Village Panchayats especially in the 'Urbanisable Belt' of the Local Planning Area of Bangalore.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 318 (1) (c) of Karnataka Zilla Parishads, Taluk Panchayat Samithis, mandal Panchayats and Nyaya-Panchayats Act, 1983, the Government of Karnataka hereby

order that all Village Panchayats concerned within the 'Urbanisable Belt' of the Local Planning Area of Bangalore as shown in the Annexure appended hereto shall not issue licence for the construction of any buildings, outside their approved 'Gramathana Limits'. In so far as approval to the layout plans is concerned, no such powers are vested in the Village Panchayats and they shall accordingly refrain from approving any such plans. Suitable orders will issue from the Housing and Urban Development Department empowering the Bangalore Development Authority to issue Building Licenses in the aforesaid areas of the 'Urbanisable belt' which fall outside the Gramathanas of the respective Village Panchayats.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE  
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

Sd/-

(J. Raghavendrchar)  
Desk Officer  
Rural Development & P. Raj Department

"COPY"

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

Memo No. KEB/B11/4475/90-91/B

Dated : 1st July 92

## Annexure

No.	Name of Village	Village/MP in which situated	Hobli	Taluk
1	2	3	4	5

Other Villages in Commurbation Area

1.	Guddedahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
2.	J.D. Halli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
3.	Dyavasandra		Kasaba	Bangalore north
4.	Tata's Institute		Kasaba	Bangalore north
5.	Devara Jeevanahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
6.	Lingarajapura		Kasaba	Bangalore north
7.	Kempapura Jodi		Kasaba	Bangalore north
8.	Kaval Byrasandra		Kasaba	Bangalore north
9.	Mathikere		Kasaba	Bangalore north
10.	Hebbal		Kasaba	Bangalore north
11.	Cholenayakanahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
12.	Viswanath Nagenahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
13.	Sompura		Kasaba	Bangalore north
14.	Kadugondanahalli (Kalagondanahalli)		Kasaba	Bangalore north
15.	Nagasettyhalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
16.	Geddalahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
17.	Lottegollahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north



1	2	3	4	5
18.	Purnapura		Kasaba	Bangalore north
19.	Bhupasandra		Kasaba	Bangalore north
20.	Watadahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
21.	Hennur		Kasaba	Bangalore north
22.	Byataguttepaly		Kasaba	Bangalore north
23.	Kacharakannahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
24.	Gavipura Dasarahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
25.	Jarak Bande Kaval		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
26.	Peenya		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
27.	Laggere (Part)		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
28.	Jalahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
29.	Dasarahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
30.	Chokkasandra		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
31.	Sane Guruvanahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
32.	Mallathehalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
33.	Kanagondahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
34.	Chikkasandra		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
35.	Bagaikunte		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
36.	Abbigere (Part)		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
37.	Moderahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
38.	Settyhalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
39.	Mallagu		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
40.	Makal Chinnanahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north

1	2	3	4
41.	Mallesandra	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
42.	Nagasandra	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
43.	Srigenadada Kaval (Part)	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
44.	Sajjepalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
45.	Nagarabhavi	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
46.	Somasettyhalli (Part)	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
47.	Nalla Kaderahalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
48.	Guddadahalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
49.	Kurubarahalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
50.	Thimmaranahally	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
51.	Eranapalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
52.	Beggar Colony	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
53.	Papareddypalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
54.	Settyhallipalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
55.	Ramachandrapura	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
56.	Herahalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
57.	Sidedahalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
58.	Gollarapalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
59.	Kotihosahalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
60.	Byatarayanapura	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
61.	Kempapura	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
62.	Doddabommasandra	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
63.	Chikkabettahalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north

1	2	3	4
64.	Jakkur [Part]	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
65.	Sampigehalli [Part]	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
66.	Narasimhapura	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
67.	Puttenahalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
68.	Mandalkute	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
69.	Chikkabombsandra	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
70.	Allalassandra	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
71.	Tinnalu & Thinnalu plantation [Part]	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
72.	Jarake Bendekaval	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
73.	Shivanahalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
74.	Yeshodanagar	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
75.	Amruthalli (Part)	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
76.	Attur (Part)	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
77.	Ananthapura (Part)	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
78.	Avalahalli (Part)	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
79.	Harohalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
80.	Yelahanka	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
81.	Kengeri (Part)	Kengeri	Bangalore south
82.	Patanagere	Kengeri	Bangalore south
83.	Nayandanahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore south
84.	Pantharapalya	Kengeri	Bangalore south
85.	Valgerahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore south

1	2	3	4
86.	Halage Vaderahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore south
87.	Nagadevanahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore south
88.	Mailsandra	Kengeri	Bangalore south
89.	Kanchenahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore south
90.	Koramangala	Begur	Bangalore south
91.	Lakkasandra	Begur	Bangalore south
92.	Roopena Agrahara	Begur	Bangalore south
93.	Bommanahalli	Begur	Bangalore south
94.	Hongasandra	Begur	Bangalore south
95.	Ijipura	Begur	Bangalore south
96.	Srinivasagalkere	Begur	Bangalore south
97.	Jakkasandra	Begur	Bangalore south
98.	Devara Chikkanahalli	Begur	Bangalore south
99.	Bilkahalli	Begur	Bangalore south
100.	Kodi Chikkanahalli	Begur	Bangalore south
101.	Yelakunte	Begur	Bangalore south
102.	Shingasandra	Begur	Bangalore south
103.	Kare Kunte (Part)	Begur	Bangalore south
104.	Parappana Agrahara	Begur	Bangalore south
105.	Agara (Part)	Begur	Bangalore south
106.	Ibbalur (Part)	Begur	Bangalore south
107.	Begur (Part)	Begur	Bangalore south
108.	Kalena Agrahara	Begur	Bangalore south

1	2	3	4
109.	Karisandra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
110.	Dasarahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
111.	Avalahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
112.	Garehalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
113.	Byrasandra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
114.	Kaderahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
115.	Uttarahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
116.	Vaddarapalya	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
117.	Vasanthapura	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
118.	Puttanahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
119.	Yelachanahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
120.	Kothanur	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
121.	Arehalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
122.	Itmadu	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
123.	Chanda Ghatta (Chuncha Ghatta)	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
124.	Sarakkihalli & Sarakki Agrahara	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
125.	Hosakerehalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
126.	Kathri Guppe	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
127.	Jaraganahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
128.	Doddakalasaandra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
129.	Raghuvanapalya	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south

1	2	3	4
130.	Thippasandra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
131.	Chikkalasangra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
132.	Vajrahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
133.	Alahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
134.	Gottigere	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
135.	Byappanahalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
136.	Byasppanahalli M. Kaval	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
137.	Binnamangala	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
138.	Binaganahalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
139.	Srinivasapura	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
140.	B. Narayanapura	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
141.	Vijanapura	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
142.	Mahadevapura [Part]	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
143.	Hoodi [Part]	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
144.	Kasavanahalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
145.	Channappanahalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
146.	Banasavadi (Part)	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
147.	Chalkere	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
148.	Bachanahalli (Part)	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
149.	Dasarahalli (Part)	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
150.	Tanasandra	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
151.	Kundalhalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
152.	Kothanuru Jarayanapura (part)	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south

1	2	3	4
153.	H. A. L. Colony	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
154.	Hallur Halli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
155.	Ramagondahalli Narayanapura	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
156.	Dodda Kanne Halli (Part)	Varthur	Bangalore south
157.	Bellandur (Part)	Varthur	Bangalore south
153.	Amblipura	Varthur	Bangalore south
159.	Thubarahalli (Part)	Varthur	Bangalore south
160.	Junsandra	Varthur	Bangalore south
161.	Kaikondanahalli	Varthur	Bangalore south
162.	Sarahunse	Varthur	Bangalore south
163.	Chikkabidarakal	Dasanapura	Nelamangala
174.	Kudlu (Part)	Sarjapura	Anekal

Additional Secretary,  
KEB,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B20/6919/91-92

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

Encl. : Two Proforma

Dated : 13-7-1992

All Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB,

All Superintending Engineers, Electrical, KEB,, O&amp;M Circle.

All Executive Engineers, Electrical, O&amp;M Divisions, KEB.

Sirs,

Sub . Withdrawal and Refund of Revenue and  
Tax preparation and submission of  
Withdrawal statements,

The withdrawal statements in excess of the powers of Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, are being forwarded to the Board seeking Board's approval for withdrawal/refund of Revenue/Tax as the case may be. It is observed from these statements that in many of the cases, proper scrutiny/verification are not being done by the Accounts Officer (Internal Audit), Deputy Controller of Accounts who gives concurrence for withdrawal/refund and also by the Zonal Chief Engineers who forwards the statement to this office.

Due to this, this office has to further correspond with the Zonal Offices calling for copies of references, to attend to arithmetical aspects and to prepare an abstract indicating the correct amount to be withdrawn/refund etc. All these leads to further delay in clearance of the withdrawal statements, which is now attracting the comments of Controller and Auditor General of India also. From the consumers point of view also, this unnecessary delay made them to represent/contact at Board's level.



In order to overcome delay in this regard, it has become necessary to issue the following instructions to be observed invariably by all the concerned, while preparing and submitting the withdrawal statements in future.

1. The withdrawal statement should be prepared in the prescribed format in quadruplicate duly verified by the Accounts Officer, Internal Audit and concurred by Deputy Controller of Accounts concerned. Separate format is to be used for withdrawal/refund of Tax as indicated in the B.O. No. KEB/B10/5906/78-79 dated : 7-5-1984 (copy enclosed). In case, where both Revenue and Tax are involved the existing printed format may be continued.
2. An abstract is to be prepared and enclosed to the withdrawal statement clearly indicating the amount to be withdrawn/refunded (format enclosed).
3. Documentary evidence such as copies of orders/letters/OM's of the concerned authorities based on which the proposed withdrawal/refund is made is to be enclosed.
4. In the case of withdrawal runs into years - page to page, monthwise balances plus or minus is to be drawn and tallied in the column 20 of the statement and the total amount is to be shown separately.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
KEB.

.....DIVISION .....CIRCLE .....ZONE

Withdrawal statement of M/s..... R.R. No.....

General Abstract for withdrawal/Refund

---

	<u>Revenue</u>	<u>Tax</u>	<u>Total</u>
Demand Already raised	....		
Demand Revised	....		
<hr/>			
Excess Demand to be withdrawn	....		
<hr/>			
Recovery made	....		
Demand as Revised	....		
<hr/>			
Amount to be refunded	....		
<hr/>			

Accounts Officer

Executive Engineer (Ele)

Accounts Officer  
(Internal Audit)

Deputy Controller  
of Accounts



ABSTRACT

Tax Demand already raised	....	Rs.	Excess amount to be withdrawn	....	Rs.
Tax Demand revised	....	Rs,	Amount to be refunded	....	Rs.
Tax Recovery	....	Rs.			

Certified that the ledger accounts have been verified and found that there is an excess tax claim of Rs.....to be withdrawn from the ledger accounts and that a sum of Rs.....is to be refunded in cash/by adjustment.

Jr. Asst./Asst.	Sr. Asst.	A.A.O.,	Head of the Office	"COUNTERSIGNED" Executive Engineer, EI
-----------------	-----------	---------	--------------------	---

Certified that the statement has been checked by me and found that a sum of Rs.....being the excess demand towards tax is to be withdrawn and that a sum of Rs.....towards tax is to be refunded to the consumer

Certified that the amounts shown in Col. No. 5, ..... have actually been receipted on the dates noted against each item and that the same have been remitted to the Banks either on the same day or the next working day.

Asst. Accounts Officer (Inspn.)

Accounts Officer (I.A.)

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. B10/21/92-93.

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009

Dt. 18-7-1992

To

All the Zonal Chief Engineers Elecy. KEB.

All the Superintending Engineers, O&M, Circles, KEB

All the Executive Engineers, El. O&M, Divns. KEB

Sirs,

Sub : Notification of revised Tariff 1992.

I am directed to enclose herewith the copies of Notifications of revised Tariff-1992, vide No. KEB/B10/21/92-93, dated 17-7-1992, for your information and implementation. Extra copies of the Notification are enclosed herewith. The Executive Engineers of O&M. Divisions should redistribute among their Sub-Divisions without any delay.

Yours faithfully,

Addl. Secretary, KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

KEB/B10/21/92-93

Date : 17-7-1992

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

### NOTIFICATION

#### Attention of Power Consumers in Karnataka

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 49 and 79(j) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board have revised the Tariffs as hereunder for the supply of electrical energy consumed from the first meter reading date on or after 18-7-1992.

The prevailing Electricity Tax rates shall apply.

#### High Tension Supply

Applicable to Bulk Power Supply of voltages of 11KV (including 2.3/4.6KV) and above at standard High Voltage or Extra High Voltages when the C. D. is 100 KVA and above

#### Tariff Schedule—HT-1

(Public Water Supply & Sewerage Pumping Installations)

#### Rate Schedule

Demand charges PLUS	: Rs. 60 per KVA per month of Billing Demand
Energy charges	: 100 Ps. per unit for all the units consumed in the month.

#### Tariff Schedule - HT-2

(Industrial, Non-Industrial and Commercial)

Rate Schedule

Demand charges PLUS	: Rs. 75 per KVA per month of Billing Demand
Energy Charges	: 135 Ps. per unit upto 1 lakh units 150 Ps. per unit above 1 lakh upto 2 lakhs units
	: 160 Ps. per unit for balance units

Tariff Schedule - HT-3

(Irrigation and Agricultural Farms & Lift Irrigation Societies, Lift Irrigation schemes & Horticultural Farms)

Rate Schedule

Demand Charges	: Nil
Energy Charges	: Rs. 250/- per H.P. per annum of connected load.

Tariff Schedule-HT-4

(Rural Electric Co-operative Societies)

Rate Schedule - HT-

Demand Charges	: NIL
Energy Charges	: 40 paise per unit for all the units con- sumed

Tariff Schedule-HT-5  
(Temporary Power Supply)

Rate Schedule

Demand charges : Rs. 150 per KVA per month of contract Demand  
 PLUS : 300 paise per unit for all the units consumed in the month.  
 Energy Charges

Tariff Schedule - HT-6  
(Railway Traction)

Rate Schedule

Demand charges : Rs. 60 per KVA per month of Billing Demand  
 PLUS :  
 Energy charges ; 150 paise per unit for all the units consumed in the month

Low Tention Supply

(400 Volts 3,phase and 230 Volts Single phase)

Tariff Schedule-LT-1[a]

(Applicable for houses belonging to Economically weaker sections)

Rate Schedule

Bhagya Jyothi & : Rs. 2.50 per installation per month  
 Kutir Jyothi



**Tariff Schedule-LT-1[b]**  
(Domestic and Non-commercial lighting)

Rate Schedule

Fixed charges	; Rs. 10 per installation for 2 months
PLUS	
Energy charges	; 55 paise per unit upto 50 units 65 paise per unit from 51 units to 100 units 75 paise per unit for balance units

Tariff Schedule-LT-2(a)

(Non-commercial, Combined lighting & heating)

Rate Schedule

Fixed charges	; Rs. 5 per KW or part thereof sanctioned load subject to a minimum of Rs. 15/- per installation per month
PLUS	
Energy charges	; 100 paise per unit upto 200 units, 150 paise per unit above 200 units upto 400 units 200 paise per unit for the balance units

Sariff Schedule-LT-2(b)

(For Professional and un-aided educational institutions)

Rate of Schedule

Demand charges

; Rs. 5 per Kw or part there of sanctioned load subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 per installation per month.

PLUS

Energy charges

: 150 paise per unit upto 200, units 200 paise per unit above 200 units upto 400 units  
250 paise per unit for the balance unitsTariff Schedule-LT-3

(Commercial lighting. Heating &amp; Motive Power)

Rate Schedule

Fixed charges

: Rs. 10 per Kw or part thereof subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 per installation per month

PLUS

Energy charges

: 250 paise per unit for all the units consumed in the month.

Tariff Schedule-LT-4

(Agriculture and Water Supply)

Tariff Schedule-LT-4(a)

(Irrigation Pumpsets)

Rate Schedule

- i) Upto and inclusive of 10 HP : Free power supply subject to clearance of arrears
- ii) Above 10 HP ; 50 paise per unit for all the unit consumed, subject to a minimum of Rs.130 per HP per annum.

Tariff Schedule-LT-4(b)

(Water Supply and Sewerage Pumping Installations)

- i) Village/Town / Mandal Panchayat / Interim Mandal Panchayats/Town Municipalities and Organisations run on charitable basis.

Minimum charges ; NIL

Energy charges : 50 paise per units for all unit consumed in the month

- ii) City Municipalities/Municipal Corporations/State & Central Govt./APMC Yard installations :

Energy charges : 75 paise per unit for all the units consumed in the month subject to a minimum of Rs. 25 per Kw of sanctioned load per month.

## iii) Water Supply installations in residential layouts :

Minimum charges : NIL

Energy charges : 100 paise per unit for all units consumed in the month.

Tariff Schedule-LT-4(c)

(Private Horticultural Nurseries)

Energy charges ; 50 paise per unit for all units consumed subject to a minimum of Rs. 130 per H. P. per annum, irrespective of connected load.

Tariff Schedule-LT-5

(Industrial, non-Industrial, Heating & Motive Power including lighting)

Rate Schedule

Fixed Charges : Rs. 10 per HP per month of sanctioned load  
 PLUS  
 Energy charges : 120 paise per unit for all the units consumed in the month.

Tariff Schedule-LT-6

(Street lights/public lighting)

Rate Schedule

- a) For Village/Mandal/Interim Mandal/Town Panchayats/Town Municipalities

Rs. 150 per Kw per month of connected load

- b) For other street lights ;

Rs. 250/- per Kw per month of connected load

Tariff Schedule-LT-7

(Temporary Power Supply)

Rate Schedule

Energy charges : 300 paise per unit consumed

Detailed price Booklet is also being printed and will be made available shortly.

By Order  
(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/6925/B/90-91.

Dated : 28-7-1992

To

All Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB ;  
All Superintending Engineers, (Elect), O&M Circles, KEB ;  
All Executive Engineers, (Electrical), O&M Division, KEB ;

Sirs,

Sub : Free Power Supply to I.P. Sets upto 10 HP Capacity.

Ref : 1) Govt. Notification No. DE 115 EEB 92 dt. 20-6-1992 ;

2) Board Memo No. B10/6925/90-91/B dt. 24-6-1992.

As already intimated, free power supply has been extended to I.P. Set Consumers upto and inclusive of 10 H.P. of sanctioned load, provided they clear upto date arrears. The existing deposit of these installations should not be adjusted to the arrears for the installations in service.

In case of new I.P. Sets also with sanctioned load upto and inclusive of 10 HP, deposit should be collected as per the 1990 Tariff. Ledger Accounts should be opened for all I.P. Sets. Any clarifications shall be obtained from the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore.

Yours faithfully.

(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary,

K.E.B.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. HUD 71 MNJ 92

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
Multistoried Building,  
Bangalore, dated : 6th August 1992.CIRCULAR

Sub : Guidelines for Issue of building licences by various authorities and for giving electrical connections by Karnataka Electricity Board.

## PART-I

## LEGAL PROVISIONS OF VARIOUS ACTS :

1. In the State, Karnataka Town and Country Planning Act is extended to 26 Urban Areas. In addition to Bangalore Development Authority, 20 Urban Development Authorities are constituted under the Karnataka Urban Development Authorities Act, and all these Authorities are also the Planning Authorities in respect of five Urban Areas. Planning Authorities are constituted, under the Karnataka Town and Country Planning Act.
2. The Development Authorities and Planning Authorities are detailed below :

## 1. BANGALORE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (BDA)

## II. URBAN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (UDA) :

- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1) Belgaum        | 11) Karwar    |
| 2) Bellary        | 12) MadiKeri  |
| 3) Bidar          | 13) Kolar     |
| 4) Bijapur        | 14) K.G.F.    |
| 5) Chickmagalur   | 15) Mandya    |
| 6) Chitradurga    | 16) Mangalore |
| 7) Davanagere     | 17) Mysore    |
| 8) Gulbarga       | 18) Raichur   |
| 9) Hassan         | 19) Shimoga   |
| 10) Hubli-Dharwad | 20) Tumkur    |

## III. TOWN PLANNING AUTHORITIES (TPA)

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1) Dandeli       | 4) Wadi-Shahabad |
| 2) Gadag-Fetgeri | 5) Bagalkot.     |
| 3) Udupi-Malpe   |                  |

3. The local Planning Area declared under Section 4A of the K.T.C.P. Act is the jurisdiction of these authorities for exercising their planning functions. The local planning area consists of the conurbation area for the projected population and agricultural zone (green belt area) between the conurbation boundary and the local planning area boundary. The developments within the local planning area are governed by the proposals of the ODP/CDP and the Zoning Regulations.
4. Before taking up construction of buildings, the land has to be got alienated for non-agricultural purpose and the layout or sub-division of land has to be got approved by the competent authority. As per Section



17 of the K.T.C.P. Act, the competent authority to approve the subdivision of land or formation of layout is only the Bangalore Development Authority/Urban Development Authority/Planning Authority.

5. It has come to the notice of Government that Village Panchayats (within the local planning area of Bangalore) and Mandal Panchayats (within the local planning area of other Urban Development/Planning Authorities) are approving the layouts beyond their powers. It has to be specifically mentioned here that Village Panchayats and Mandal Panchayats do not have any power under their respective Acts to approve the layouts. Since the approval of layouts comes within the powers of only Bangalore Development Authority, Urban Development Authorities, and Planning Authorities, the approval for layout by the Village Panchayats and Mandal Panchayats is illegal, invalid and without the authority of law.
6. As per Section 14(2) of the K.T.C.P. Act, no development, which includes building construction, shall be made except with the permission of the Planning Authority in the form of "Commencement Certificate". As per Section 76M of K.T.C.P. Act, any Licence granted by Village/Mandal Panchayats in violation of the ODP/CDP and without the permission of Bangalore Development Authority/Urban Development Authorities/Planning Authority is illegal.
7. It has come to the notice of the Government that the local authority viz:- H.A. Sanitary Board (Bangalore) I.T.I. Notified Area (Bangalore) Town Municipal Councils of Kengeri and Yelahanka and the Village Panchayats situated within the local Planning Area of Bangalore Development Authority; and Mandal Panchayats situated in the local planning areas of 2 other Urban Development Authorities/Town Planning Authorities are not following the legal procedures for issuing building licences. The building licences are granted by these village/Mandal Panchayats beyond their powers. The Planning permission, in the form of "Commencement Certificate", as required under the K.T.C.P. Act is not insisted. The building licences are issued without verifying

whether the sub-division of land or formation of layout is approved by the competent authority. The provisions ODP/CDP and the Zoning Regulations are violated. The building licences are issued even on lands notified for acquisitions or acquired by the Bangalore Development Authorities/Urban Development Authorities for their schemes. Since more than one agency is involved, the public are also put to lot of inconvenience. It is therefore, considered necessary to simplify the procedure of grant of Planning permission in the form of Commencement Certificate and building licence by issuing suitable guidelines.

## PART - II

### BUILDING LICENCES IN AREAS BEYOND THE CORPORATION LIMITS

#### OF BANGALORE :

8. The local planning area of Bangalore comprises of the limits of Bangalore City Corporation, four other local authorities viz ; Kengeri Town Municipal Council, Yelhanka Town Municipal Council H. A. Sanitary Board, I.T.I. Notified Area and number of Village Panchayats (BDA Jurisdiction). Any of the above local Bodies do not have the power of approving new layouts. The power of approving new layouts, subject to certain restrictions imposed by Government and the power to grant building licence vest only with Bangalore Development Authority.
9. As per Circular No. RDP 124 BAC 90, dated 19-4-1990, Government in supersession of the instructions issued in the earlier Circular dated 20-8-1984 and in exercise of the powers vested with the Government under Section 3 of Section 54 of the Karnataka Village Panchayat and Local Board Act, 1952, have directed that all the Yillage Panchayats situated within the revised green belt of Bangalore shall not issue licence for construction of any building beyond their approved "grama-

tana'' limits. The copy of the Circular and the names of Villages are appended to this Circular (Annex-I).

10. It is noticed that the agricultural lands bearing survey numbers are got converted and the layouts of residential sites are illegally approved by the Village Panchayats. The Village Panchayats issue Khatha/Assessment certficatate to such ''Revenue Sites'' and treat them as ''Gramatana lands'' and then issue the building licences. This is not correct. The following definition of ''Gramatana'' has to be strictly adhered to :

- e) ''Gramatana'' is the original village site, as shown in the revenue survey maps and in revenue records.
- b) All ''Survey numbers'', which are agricultural lands, within the limits of the revenue survey maps of the village, are excluded from the gramatana.
- c) The gramatana does not include any agricultural lands, indicated by survey numbers, which have been converted for non-agricultural purposes and are formed into revenue sites subsequently.
- d) The lands where revenue sites are formed without valid conversion by Revenue Authorities and without approval of the layout by the concerned Development Authority/Planning Authority cannot be considered as ''Gramatana lands''.
- e) Even if the formation of layout is approved by Bangalore Development Authority/Urban Development Authority/Planning Authority, that land also does not automatically become ''Gramatana''.

11. The Village Panchayats should not issue building licence in areas beyond the original Gramatana limit an defined above. Any building licence issued by the Panchayats beyond Gramatana is illegal.
12. Beyond the limits of the Corporation and within the local planning area, there are three categories of areas : viz ;
- i) the villages in green belt where the power to grant building licence outside the gramatana is withdrawn by Government ;
  - ii) the villages included in the conurbantion area (B,D.A. Area) but situated beyond the Corporation limits ;
  - iii) four other local bodies/authorities viz ; Kengeri T.M C., Yelahanka T.M.C., H.A. Sanitary Board, I.T.I. Notified Area which function under Karnataka Municipalities Act.

In case of areas coming under (ii) & (iii), the power to grant building licence vests with the concerned authorities. But this power can be exercised only after the Planning Authority i.e., Bangalore Development Authority gives permission in the from of "Commencement Certificate" (C.C.) Any licence given by these local bodies without the "Commencement Certificate" from Bangalore Development Authority is illegal.

13. For dealing with the cases of building licences beyond gramatana of the villages included in the "green belt" and also for issuing of permission by the Planning Authority (Bangalore Development Authority) in the from of "Commencement Certificate" in respect of the buildings coming within the four other local bodies viz ; Kengeri Town Municipal Council, Yelahanka Town Minicipal Council, H.A. Sanitary Board, I T.I Notified Area and the villages beyond Bangalore City Corporation limit, but not included in the green belt. the Committee consisting of the following members, having jurisdiction over the area, is constituted.

1. Executive Engineer (of the concerned zone) Bangalore Development Authority. — Chairman & Convenor
2. Deputy Director of Town Planning (of the concerned zone) B.D.A.
3. Assistant Executive Engineer K.E.B., (having Jurisdiction of the area)
4. Tahsildar (having Jurisdiction of the area)
5. Block Development Officer (having Jurisdiction of the area)
6. Chief Officers of the four local authorities/ Administrators of the respective Panchayats as the case may be.

The list of villages coming under the jurisdiction concerned Executive Engineer, Bangalore Development Authority, where the Committee has to (a) sanction the building plans and (b) give planning permission in the form of Commencement Certificate is enclosed in Annexure II.

### PART - III

- C. GRANT OF COMMENCEMENT CERTIFICATE (C.C.) FOR CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN THE VILLAGES. INCLUDED IN THE LOCAL PLANNING AUTHORITY OF OTHER URBAN AREAS OF KARNATAKA.
14. In respect of villages included within the local planning area of other 25 Urban Areas as listed in para 2 above but beyond the limits of the

local authority namely Corporation/City Municipal Council/Town Municipal Council, the grant of building licence still vests with the concerned Mandal Panchayat. However, the planning permission in the form of Commencement Certificate from the Urban Development Authority/Planning Authority is necessary, and Mandal Panchayat shall not give licence for building without insisting the permission from the Urban Development Authority/Planning Authority.

15. The Committee consisting of the following members having jurisdiction over the area is constituted for considering the grant or Planning permission in the form of Commencement Certificate for buildings on the lands beyond the limits of the concerned local body/Municipality
- 1) Town Planner Member of the Urban Development Authority or the Member-Secretary of the Planning Authority (As the case may be). — Chairman & Convenor
  - 2) Engineer of the Authority to be nominated by the Commissioner of the Development Authority.
  - 3) Assistant Executive Engineer, Karnataka Electricity Board,
  - 4) Tahasildar
  - 5) Secretary of the Mandal Panchayat.
16. These Committees constituted in paras 10 and 12, are hereby empowered to sanction licences for the buildings and/or issue planning permission in the form of "Commencement Certificate" as the case may be in respect of residential buildings of only ground and first floor and total

plinth area not exceeding 200 sq. mts. In other cases, the Committee, after receiving the application shall scrutinise and make recommendations for granting or refusing the application and the final decision in all such cases shall be taken by Bangalore Development Authority/Urban Development Authority/Planning Authority at appropriate level as per delegation of powers within their respective organisations and in accordance with provisions of the K.T.C.P. Act and Bangalore Development Authority Act/Karnataka Urban Development Authority Act. The concerned Development Authorities shall evolve guidelines and modalities to be followed by the above committee in dealing with such cases. The Chairman of the Committee shall call for meetings normally once in a fortnight to deal with the cases so that there is no delay in sanctioning the building licences.

#### PART-IV

#### D. GUIDELINES FOR PROVIDING ELECTRIC CONNECTION TO THE BUILDINGS BY THE KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD.

17. It has come to the notice of the Government that unauthorised electric connections are being given by the Karnataka Electricity Board to the unauthorised buildings which have come up on agricultural and other private lands without conversion, orders given by Revenue Authorities without approval of layout by Bangalore Devt. Authority/other Urban Development Authorities (UDAS), without the valid and legal sanction of the building plans by the concerned local bodies/Bangalore Development Authority/Urban Development Authority/Town Planning Authority as the case may be. The unauthorised constructions are coming up merrily as they are getting power connection to the unauthorised buildings. A deterrent action to stop such unauthorised construction will be not to give electric connections to such buildings which have come up illegally.

18. Before giving electric connection to the Buildings, the Karnataka Electricity Board should verify the following requirements :

- i) Building licences in the "gramatana" of villages, coming within green belt of Bangalore :

In case of building licences issued by any panchayat within gramatana, the NOC from the Tahsildar, having jurisdiction over the village, certifying that the site comes within gramatana shall be enclosed along with the sanctioned plan by the applicant site owner.

- ii) Building licences on lands beyond the "gramatana" of villages coming within the Green Belt of Bangalore :

The building licence granted by the Bangalore Development Authority or the Committee constituted in para 10 above, shall be enclosed :

- iii) Buildings licences on lands within the jurisdiction of four other local bodies mentioned in para 9(iii) above beyond the Bangalore City Corporation limits, but within the conurbation boundary of C.D.P. of Bangalore (Annex-I) ;

In case of the building licences issued by Kengeri Town Municipal Council, Yelahanka Town Municipal Council, H. A. Sanitary Board/I.T.I. Notified area/and the Panchayat :

The Commencement Certificate issued by Bangalore Development Authority or the Committee constituted in para 10 above shall invariably be enclosed along with the sanctioned plan by the site owners.



- iv) Village situated in the Local Planning Area of remaining 25 Urban Areas, viz, Urban Development Authorities or Town Planning Authorities as mentioned in para 2 above. (Other than Bangalore): In respect of the buildings licenced by the concerned Mandal Panchayats coming beyond the limits of local bodies viz, Municipal Corporation/City Municipal Council/Town Municipal Council, but within the Local Planning Area of other urban areas, the building licence granted by the Mandal Panchayats should invariably be accompanied by the 'Commencement Certificate' given by the concerned Urban Development Authority/Planning Authority or the Committee constituted in para 12 .
- v) Apart from the above requirements, the location of building for giving power connection should conform to the provisions laid down in Karnataka Electricity Board Act and manual.

19. Electric connections should be given only to legally sanctioned buildings as indicated in para 15 above. Before giving electric connections, the Karnataka Electricity Board should also verify whether the location of the building is within the jurisdiction of the concerned Village Panchayat and Mandal Panchayat and ensure that the plans are sanctioned by competent authorities mentioned in paras 11 to 13 and that necessary certificates are enclosed along with the sanctioned plan. Any electric connections given to the buildings for which the licence is illegally granted by the Panchayats is also illegal and invalid.

## 20. TEMPORARY CONNECTIONS :

As per the Circular No. KEB/EB 11.4475; 90-91, dated 3-12-90, instructions have been issued to Assistant Executive Engineers/Executive Engineers to provide temporary power supply as per the existing rules and procedures if requested. Temporary connections should not be given to the buildings meant for residential, Industrial/commercial

purposes which are not in conformity with the above rules. All such temporary connections, if already given to such illegal buildings, should be disconnected.

21. This Circular issues with the concurrence of Rural Development & Panchayat Raj Department vide their endorsement No. RED 2550 MP 92, dated 4-6-1992 given in para 6n/f. of the file bearing No. HUD 71 MMJ 92.

(S. NARAYANA SWAMY)  
Under Secretary to Government, (I/C.)  
Housing & Urban Development Deptt.

Karnataka Electricity Board

ANNEXURE - I

Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Secretariat

CIRCULAR

No. R&P 124 BAC 90, Bangalore, dated 19th April 1990.

Sub :- Comprehensive Development Plan of Bangalore Revised Green Belt - Maintenance of Revised instructions.

In Government Circular No. RDC 31 MIC 84, dated 20th August, 1984, it has been directed that the Village Panchayats located within the areas in the revised 'Green Belt' around Bangalore shall not issue licences for any constructions or any building activities beyond their present 'Gramathanas' and 200 meters from the limits of these Gramathanas.

2. It has been decided by the Government that in order to avoid haphazard growth of village limits the village panchayats should be stopped from issuing licences for construction in areas beyond the present Gramathana limits.

3. Now therefore in exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 54 of the K.V.P. and I. B. Act 1959 and in supersession of the instructions issued earlier the Government of Karnataka hereby direct that all the Village Panchayats concerned within the areas coming under the revised Green Belt as shown in the annexure appended hereto shall not issue licences for construction of any building beyond their approved Gramathana limits and to hereafter restricted the exercise of such powers by the Village Panchayats/ Mandal Panchayats to the licencing of construction of building only within

the respective Gramathana limits and not upto 200 meters beyond these limits,

4. Suitable instructions may be issued to all concerned. A compliance report on the action taken in this behalf should be sent to Government by the Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore (Urban) District, Bangalore immediately.

Sd/.

J. RAGHAVENDRACHAR,  
Desk Officer.  
Mandal Panchayat,  
R. D. & P. Raj Department.

### ANNEXURE

List of Villages in the Green Belt Comprehensive Development Plan, Bangalore.

#### 1. Nelamangal Taluk : Dasanapura Hobly

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Alur             | 10. Hegganadevarapura |
| 2. Adakemaranahalli | 11. Horokathanahalli  |
| 3. Bailkoranahalli  | 12. Jorinagasandra    |
| 4. Bayandahalli     | 13. Kachohalli        |
| 5. Dombārhalli      | 14. Kadaranahalli     |
| 6. Dasanapura       | 15. Kudaregere        |
| 7. Gavipalya        | 16. Lakkihalli        |
| 8. Gangondanahalli  | 17. Laxmipur          |
| 9. Hanumanthasagara | 18. Machohalli        |

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 19. Madavara           | 25. Srikantapura-K   |
| 20. Madanaikanahalli   | 26. Srikantapura     |
| 21. Makali             | 27. SiddenaHosahalli |
| 22. Munivanpalya       | 28. Totaguddadalli   |
| 23. Narasipura         | 29. Thammenahalli    |
| 24. Narayanappanapalya | 30. Voddarahalli     |

## 2. Magadi Taluk : Thavarekere Hobly

- |                          |                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Chikkelur-Rampura     | 8. Kethohalli                |
| 2. Chikkelur-Venkatapura | 9. Kethohalli-Rampura        |
| 3. Chikkeluru            | 10. Kethohalli-Narasimhapura |
| 4. Channenahalli         | 11. Seshagiripura            |
| 5. Kolur-Nanjundapura    | 12. Yelacha Guppe            |
| 6. Kolur-Gururayanapura  | 13. Yelachaguppe-Rampura     |
| 7. Kolur                 |                              |

## 3. Anekal Taluk : a) Sariapura Hobly

- |                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Avalahalli        | 9. Guttamaranahalli          |
| 2. Chikkanakkundi    | 10. Gulimangala              |
| 3. Chokkasandra      | 11. Gattahalli               |
| 4. Chaluvaderapura   | 12. Hosahalli                |
| 5. Chintal Madivala  | 13. Herohalli                |
| 6. Chikkanagamangala | 14. Hoskur                   |
| 7. Channasandra      | 15. Hegganehalli             |
| 8. Chudasandra       | 16. Halasahalli-Thippasandra |

- |                         |                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 17. Kommasandra         | 24. Singen Agrahara                 |
| 18. Kaggalipura         | 25. Thigala Chowdadenahalli         |
| 19. Kathariguppa        | 26. Kudlu S. Nos. 1 to 6, 8 (Part), |
| 20. Nekkudi Dommasandra | 9 (part), 10 to 27, 28 (part),      |
| 21. Ramanaikanahalli    | 31 (Part), 32 (part) 33 (part)      |
| 22. Rayasandra          | 34 (part) 51 to 199, 202 (part)     |
| 23. Srirampura          | 203 to 216.                         |

b. Jigane Hobly :

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Bannerghatta        | 14. Kalkere          |
| 2. Bannerghatta kaval  | 15. Laxmipura        |
| 3. Baginahalli         | 16. Mantapa          |
| 4. Bingipura           | 17. Maragondanahalli |
| 5. Byrappanahalli      | 18. Nanjapura        |
| 6. Bilvardhahalli      | 19. Nallasandra      |
| 7. Boothanahalli       | 20. Ramasandra       |
| 8. Bujangadasanakere   | 21. Sakalavara       |
| 1. Gollahalli          | 22. Thirupalya       |
| 10. Hulimangala        | 23. Vubasandra       |
| 11. Hullukasavanahalli | 24. Vaderahalli      |
| 12. Hullahalli         | 25. Sampigehalli     |
| 13. Kannikane Agrahara |                      |

c. Attibele Hobly :

- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. Gollahalli | 3. Veerasandra |
| 2. Hebbagodi  |                |

4. Hosakote Taluk : a) Kasasaba Hobly :

- |                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Baktarahalli      | 3. Karlur     |
| 2. Doddagattiganabbe | 4. Malasandra |

b) Bidarahalli Hobly :

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Anagalapura      | 21. Hovinane            |
| 2. Adur             | 22. Hirendrahalli       |
| 3. Avalahalli       | 23. Nalehalli           |
| 4. Byapeanahally    | 24. J. Bandrapuru       |
| 5. Bidarahalli      | 25. Kadugodi Plantation |
| 6. Bilesvale        | 26. Kumbena Agrahara    |
| 7. Battarahalli     | 27. Kadugodi            |
| 8. Bidara Agrahara  | 28. Kurudu Sonanahalli  |
| 9. Belathur         | 29. Kumenagrahara       |
| 10. Bommasandra     | 30. Kaje Sonnehalli     |
| 11. Byrathi         | 31. Kannamangala        |
| 12. Chikkagubbi     | 32. Katammallur         |
| 13. Cheemasandra    | 33. Kendaspur           |
| 14. Chikkabanahalli | 34. Kittiganur          |
| 15. Channasandra    | 35. Kade Agrahara       |
| 16. Dommosandra     | 36. Kunnur              |
| 17. Doddabarahalli  | 37. Kudu Sonappanahally |
| 18. Deddenahalli    | 38. Muttiganahalli      |
| 19. Gubbi           | 39. Maragondanahalli    |
| 20. Coravigere      | 40. Madihally           |

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 41. Nimbekaipura         | 45. Vaderahalli     |
| 42. Nadagowda Gollahally | 46. Varanasi        |
| 43. Ramapura             | 47. Veeranahalli    |
| 44. Seegehalli           | 48. Yarappanahalli. |

c. Anugondahalli Hobly :

- |                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Ajagodahalli  | 3. Thirumala Settihalli |
| 2. Gullakayipura | 4. Thimmanadahalli      |

5. Devenahalli Taluk

- |                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Bettahalasoor            | a) Jala Hobaly :                  |
| 2. Bogalur Majare           | 15. Kariyammanahalli              |
| 3. Byyapanahalli            | 16. Kadathi                       |
| 4. Chagalotti               | 17. Marathalli                    |
| 5. Dasanayakahalli          | 18. Mullur                        |
| 6. Hunasamaranahalli        | 19. Munnekotla                    |
| 7. Kattigenahalli           | 20. Panathur                      |
| 8. Marenahalli              | 21. Ramagondanahalli              |
| 9. Nollukunte-Thimmanahalli | 22. Siddapura                     |
| 10. Sugatta                 | 23. Sorahunase                    |
| 11. Sonnappahalli           | 24. Salikunte                     |
| 12. Sathanoor               | 25. Valepura                      |
| 13. Thimmasandra            | 26. Varthur                       |
| 14. Kanekandaya             | 27. Bellur-Sy No.1 to 30,51, to63 |
|                             | 28. Bellandur Sy. No. 1           |



29. Doddakenneli S. Nos. 1 to 61, 76 (part) 79 (part) 81 (part) 82 to 91, 92 (part) 93 (part) 94 (part) 95(part) 96 (part) 97 (part) 98 (part)99 to 143
30. Kempapura Sy. Nos. 1 to 19, 20 (part) 31 (part) 32 to 37 and 40.
31. Toobarahalli 1, 2, 31 to 72.

6. Bangalore South Taluk : a) Varthur Hobli :

- |                       |                                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Balikere           | 15. Karryammahalli                    |
| 2. Boganahalli        | 16. Kadathi                           |
| 3. BelurNagasandra    | 17. Marathahalli                      |
| 4. Chikka Kanneli     | 18. Mullur                            |
| 5. Chikka Belandur    | 19. Munnekolala                       |
| 6. Chikkanaikanahally | 20. Panathur                          |
| 7. Devarasanahalli    | 21. Ramagondanahalli                  |
| 8. Gunjur             | 22. Siddapura                         |
| 9. Hadoiddapur        | 23. Sorahunse                         |
| 10. Holenaikanahalli  | 24. Sullikunte                        |
| 11. Haralur           | 25. Velepura                          |
| 12. Kadabisauahalli   | 26. Varthur                           |
| 13. Kachamaranahalli  | 27. Bellur-Sy. Nos. 1 to 30, 51 to 63 |
| 14. Kangkandaya       | 28. Continued at page                 |

b) Uttarahalli Hobly :

- |                  |                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Arjunapura    | 6. Pillaganahalli               |
| 2. Channasandra  | 7. Talageattapura               |
| 3. Gollahalli    | 8. Uttarahalli-Manavartha Kaval |
| 4. Kembathahalli | 9. Vobichoodanahalli            |
| 5. Mallasandra   |                                 |

c) Kengeri Hobly

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Agara  | 18. Kambalagodu            |
| 2. Bhimanakuppe Ramasanagara  | 19. Kanamineke             |
| 3. Badamanavarthakaval  | 20. Kumbalagodu-Gollahalli |
| 4. Chudenapura  | 21. Kamblipura             |
| 5. Challaghatta   | 22. Maragondanahally       |
| 6. Cainkurdhi   | 23. M-Krishnasagara        |
| 7. Davagere   | 24. K. Maragondanahalli    |
| 8. Doddabele  | 25. Ramasandra             |
| 9. Gollahalli   | 26. Ramohalli              |
| 10. Gudtmavu  | 27. Rajanamadevu           |
| 11. Gangasandra   | 28. Somenahalli            |
| 12. Ganakallu   | 29. Salekere               |
| 13. Hemegepura  | 30. Sompura                |
| 14. Kenchanapura  | 31. Tagachaguppa           |
| 15. Kommaghatta   | 32. Varabasandra           |
| 16. Kongatte Krishnasagara  | 33. Venkatapura            |
| 17. Bhimanakuppe  | 34. Vasanthanahalli        |
| 35. Kengeri Sy. Nos. 111, 112, 120 to 129, 131, 132, 145 to 147, 154 to 164, 201, 231 to 235, 237 to 240, 253 to 255. |                            |

d) K.R. Pura Hobly :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Byarathi Kane   | 13. Nageshwara Nagenahalli  |
| 2. Channasandra  | 14. Nagondahalli  |
| 3. Geddalahalli  | 15. Sudramangala  |
| 4. Hugadur   | 16. Sonnenahalli  |
| 5. Horamavu  | 17. Sigehalli   |
| 6. Horamavu Agara  | 18. Whitefield  |
| 7. Kodigehalli   | 19. Pattadur  |
| 8. Hechanur  | 20. Banaswadi Sy. No. 11, 12, 13<br>(part) 14 (part) 15 to 20, 21<br>(part) .                             |
| 9. Myalasanahalli  | 21. Dodenakundi Sy. Nos. 8, 12 (part)<br>13 to 24, 25 (27, 28, 28 (part)<br>30 (part) 32 (part) 33 to 70. |
| 10. Kalkere  |   |
| 11. Mallurhalla  |   |
| 12. Nareshwara   |   |
| 22. Dasarannahalli Sy. Nos. 1 to 40, 42 (part) 43 (part) 44 to 69.   |   |
| 23. Hoodi, Sy. Nos. 13 (part) 14 to 21, 146 to 167, 181 to 184, 189 to 210.  |   |
| 24. Kaggadasapura: Sy. Nos. 110 to 112.  |   |
| 25. Kothanur Narayanapura, Sy. Nos. 26 to 37, 39 to 44, 46 (part) 47.  |   |
| 26. Mahadevapura. Sy. Nos. 1 to 29, 31 to 41, 42 (part) 43, 83 to 179,<br>199 (part) 200 to 206.                     |   |
| 27. Rachenahally, Sy. Nos. 38 to 79, 82, 83, 84 (part) 85 to 90, 93 (part)<br>116, (part) 117 (part) 118, 119 part). |   |
| 28. Vibhuthipura. Sy. Nos. 52, 53 (part) 118 to 125.   |   |
| 29. Yamalur, Sy, Nos. 1 to 4, 23 to 26, 31. (part), 32 (part) 33 to 61.  |   |

c. Begur Hobli

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Beratenagrahara   | 11. Naganathapura            |
| 2. Bettaadsanapura   | 12. Nayanappanapalya         |
| 3. Basavanapura  | 13. Vittasandra              |
| 4. Chandrashekarapura  | 14. Yelinathatti             |
| 5. Chik Togur  | 15. Begur Sy. Nos. 1 to 93   |
| 6. Dodanagamangala   | 16. Agara, Sy. No. 43.       |
| 7. Lod Togur   | 95 to 124, 292 to 294, 295   |
| 8. Lommadevanahalli  | (part) 107 (part) 301 to 375 |
| 9. Kennapana Agrahara  | 387, 388.                    |
| 10. Mylasandra   |                              |
| 17. Gattigere Sy. No. 98 to 101, 104 to 123.   |                              |
| 18. Haralakunte, Sy. Nos. 1 to 40' 41 [part], 49 [part], 50 to 89.   |                              |
| 19. Iblue, No. 12.   |                              |
| 20. parappana Agrahara, Sy. No. 1 to 16, 18, 19 [part], 20, 21, 22 [part] 23 [part] 24 to 44, 45 [part] 64 part] 65, 66, 67. |                              |

f) YESHWANTHAPURA HOBLI

- |                           |                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Chikkababanavara       | 10. Kannali                       |
| 2. Doddabidarekallu       | 11. Kodigihalli                   |
| 3. Gangarahalli           | 12. Lingabeeranahally             |
| 4. Giddada Konenahalli    | 13. Laxmipura                     |
| 5. Handarahalli           | 14. Mavugnahalli                  |
| 6. Hasahalli Gollarapalya | 15. Seegehalli                    |
| 7. Hullalu                | 16. Thirumalapu                   |
| 8. Heganahalli            | 17. Abbigere, Sy. Nos. 1, 2[part] |
| 9. Karivobanahalli        | 3 to 15, 33, 81 to 86.            |

18. Laggeri, Sy. Nos. 43 [part], 44, 45, 46 [part] 51 [part] 52 to 59  
80 [part], 81 [part], 82 [part], 83 [part], 92 [part], 93 , 94 [part],  
95 [part], 96 to 109.
19. Srigandhakaval, Sy. Nos. 65 [part], 66, 70, 82, 83 [part] 92 to 113.
20. Somashettyhally, Sy. Nos. 1 to 45, 55 to 68, 76 to 80.

Bangalore North Taluk : a) Hesaraghatta Hobli;

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Ivalakondapura        | 16. Lingarshasagara  |
| 2. Adiganahalli          | 17. Lingarajapura    |
| 3. Bavalkere             | 18. Linganahalli     |
| 4. Bilgali               | 19. Madiganahalli    |
| 5. Giri Agrahara         | 20. Mavallpura       |
| 6. Hurali Chikkahally    | 21. Mylappanahally   |
| 7. Itagolapura           | 22. Murkadahalli     |
| 8. Kumbaranahally        | 23. Madappanahalli   |
| 9. Kempapura             | 24. Rajanakote       |
| 10. Kasagattapura        | 25. Soladevanahalli  |
| 11. Kodige Thirumalapura | 26. Sasuveghatta     |
| 12. Konda Shettyhally    | 27. Seekota          |
| 13. Krishnarajapura      | 28. Tarabanahalli    |
| 14. Kalathammanahally    | 29. Thammarsanahalli |
| 15. Kalanahally          |                      |

b) Yelahanka Hobly :

- |                            |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Agrahara                | 17. Manchenhalli                      |
| 2. Beilahalli              | 18. Nagadasenhalli                    |
| 3. Chokkanahally           | 19. Ramagondanahalli                  |
| 4. Doddabettahalli         | 20. Srinivasapura                     |
| 5. Govindapura             | 21. Shinganaikanahalli<br>(Amanikere) |
| 6. Gantaganahalli          | 22. Shinganaikanahaly                 |
| 7. Honnenahalli            | 23. Srirampura                        |
| 8. Jarakabandekaval        | 24. Singapura                         |
| 9. Jarakabande             | 25. Thirumalahalli                    |
| 10. Kodigehalli Plantation | 26. Venkataala                        |
| 11. Krishnasagar           | 27. Vederapura                        |
| 12. Kunchenahalli          | 28. Vasudevapura                      |
| 13. Kogilu                 | 29. Vaderahalli                       |
| 14. Laxmisagar             | 30. Veerasagara                       |
| 15. Mod Agrahara           | 31. Venkateshapura                    |
| 16. Maddenahalli           |                                       |
32. Ananthapura, Sy. Nos. 1 to 11. 13 (part) 14, to 16, 17 (part) 20 (Part) 21 (part) 22 (part), 78 (Part) 79 (part) 80 (part) 81 to 98.
33. Attur, Sy. Nos. 1 to 46, 54, 56 (Part) 57 to 83.
34. Avalahalli' Sy. Nos. 66 (part) 70 (part) 71 to 83' 107, 108, 109 (part) 119 to 126.
35. Amruthalli, Sy. Nos. 32 to 62.

36. Jakkur, Sy. Nos. 1, 2, 3 (part) 8 (part) 11 (part), 12, 13 (part) 14 to 94, 95 (part), 108 (part).
37. Sampigehalli, Sy. Nos. 1 to 31, 32 (part) 36 (Part) 37 to 48.
38. Tinnalu Plantation, Sy. No. 1 (part).

6. Bangalore South Taluk : - a] Varthur Hobli

[contd. Sl. No, 27]

28. Bellandur, Sy, No. 1.
29. Doddakannell, Sy. Nos. 1 to 61, 76 (part) 79 (part) 81 (part) 82 to 91 (part) 93 (part) 94 (part) 95 (part), 96 (part) 97 (part) 98 (part) 99 to 143.
30. Kempapura, Sy. Nos. 1 to 19, 20 (part) 31 (part) 32 to 37 and 40.
31. Tocharahalli. Sy. Nos. 1, 2, 31 to 72.

## Annexure-II

No.	Name of the Village	Village/MP in which situated	Hobly	Taluk
2		3	4	5

A. Village in H.A. Sanitary Boardwith coming in connurbationLimits :

1. Belur [part]	Varthur	Bangalore South
2. Yemalur [part]	Varthur	Bangalore South
3. Kempapura [part]	Vatthur	Bangalore South
4. Konena Agrahara	Varthur	Bangalore South
5. Kodihalli	Varthur	Bangalore South
6. Marathahalli	Varthur	Bangalore South
7. Challaghatta	Varthur	Bangalore South
8. Doddenakundi [part]	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South
9. Vibhuthipura [part]	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South
10. Byarasandra	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South
11. Kaggadasapura [part]	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South
12. Thippasandra	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South
13. Thippasandra M. Kaval	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South
14. Nagawara	Kasaba	Bangalore North



1	2	3	4	5
<b>B. <u>Villages in I.T.I. Notified Area, coming within conurbation Limits :</u></b>				
15.	Krishnarajapura	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South	
16.	Kowdenahalli	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South	
17.	Devasandra	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South	
18.	Dasanapura	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South	
19.	Sannathammanahalli	K.R. Pura	Bangalore South	
<b>C. <u>Other Villages in Commurbation Area</u></b>				
20.	Guddedahalli	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
21.	J.D. Halli	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
22.	Tata's Institute	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
23.	Dyavasandra	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
24.	Devara Jeevanahalli	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
25.	Lingarajapura	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
26.	Kempapura Jodi	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
27.	Kaval Byrasandra	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
28.	Mathikere	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
29.	Hebbal	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
30.	Cholanayakanahalli	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
31.	Viswanath Nagenahalli	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
32.	Sompura	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
33.	Kadugondanahalli (Kalagoudanahalli)	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
34.	Nagasettyhalli	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
35.	Geddalahalli	Kasaba	Bangalore north	
36.	Lottegollahalli	Kasaba	Bangalore north	

1	2	3	4	5
37.	Purnapura		Kasaba	Bangalore north
38.	Bhupasandra		Kasaba	Bangalore north
39.	Matadahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
40.	Hennur		Kasaba	Bangalore north
41.	Byataguttepaly		Kasaba	Bangalore north
42.	Kacharakannahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
43.	Gavipura Dasarahalli		Kasaba	Bangalore north
44.	Jarak Bande Kaval		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
45.	Peenya		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
46.	Laggere (Part)		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
47.	Jalahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
48.	Dasarahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
49.	Chokkasandra		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
50.	Sane Guruvanahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
51.	Mallathehalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
52.	Kanagondanahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
53.	Chikkasandra		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
54.	Bagaikunte		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
55.	Abbigere (Part)		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
56.	Medarahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
57.	Settyhalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
58.	Mallagat		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
59.	Mykal Chinnenahalli		Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north

1	2	3	4
60.	Mallasandra	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
61.	Nagasandra	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
62.	Srigenadada Kaval (Part)	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
63.	Sajjepalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
64.	Nagasandra	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
65.	Somasettyhalli (Part)	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
66.	Nalla Kaderahalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
67.	Guddadahalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
68.	Kurubarahalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
69.	Thimmaranahally	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
70.	Eranapalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
71.	Begger Colony	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
72.	Papareddypalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
73.	Settyhallipalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
74.	Ramachandrapura	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
75.	Herahalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
76.	Sidehalli	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
77.	Gollarapalya	Yeshvanthapur	Bangalore north
78.	Kotihosahalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
79.	Byatarayanapura	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
70.	Kempapura	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
81.	Doddabommasandra	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
82.	Chikkabettahalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north

1	2	3	4
83.	Jakkur [Part]	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
84.	Sampigehalli [Part]	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
85.	Narasimhapura	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
86.	Puttenahalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
87.	Mandalkute	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
88.	Chikkabommasandra	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
89.	Allalasanra	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
90.	Tinnalu & Thinnalu plantation [Part]	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
91.	Jarake Bandekaval	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
92.	Shivanahalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
93.	Yeshodanagar	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
94.	Amruthalli (Part)	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
95.	Attur (Part)	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
96.	Ananthapura (Part)	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
97.	Avalahalli (Part)	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
98.	Herohalli	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
99.	Yelahanka	Yelahanka	Bangalore north
100.	Kengeri (Part)	Kengeri	Bangalore south
101.	Patanagere	Kengeri	Bangalore south
102.	Nayandanahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore south
103.	Pantharapalya	Kengeri	Bangalore south
104.	Valgerahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore south

1	2	3	4	5
105.	Halage Vaderahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore South	
106.	Nagadevanahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore South	
107.	Mailsandra	Kengeri	Bangalore South	
108.	Kenchenahalli	Kengeri	Bangalore South	
109.	Koramangal	Begur	Bangalore South	
110.	Lakkasandra	Begur	Bangalore South	
111.	Roopena Agrahara	Begur	Bangalore South	
112.	Bommanahalli	Begur	Bangalore South	
113.	Hongasandra	Begur	Bangalore South	
114.	Ijipura	Begur	Bangalore South	
115.	Srinivasagalkere	Begur	Bangalore South	
116.	Jakkasandra	Begur	Bangalore South	
117.	Devara Chikkanahalli	Begur	Bangalore South	
118.	Bilkahalli	Begur	Bangalore South	
119.	Kodichikkanahalli	Begur	Bangalore South	
120.	Yelakunte	Begur	Bangalore South	
121.	Shingasandra	Begur	Bangalore South	
122.	Kara Kunte (Part)	Begur	Bangalore South	
123.	Parappana Agrahara	Begur	Bangalore South	
124.	Agara (Part)	Begur	Bangalore South	
125.	Ibbalur (Part)	Begur	Bangalore South	
126.	Begur (Part)	Begur	Bangalore South	
127.	Kalena Agrahara	Begur	Bangalore South	

1	2	3	4	5
128.	Karisandra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
129.	Dasarahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
130.	Avalahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
131.	Garehalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
132.	Byrasandra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
133.	Kaderahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
134.	Uttarahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
135.	Vaddarapalya	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
136.	Vasanthapura	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
137.	Puttenahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
138.	Yelachanahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
139.	Kothanur	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
140.	Arehalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
141.	Itmadu	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
142.	Chuncha Ghatta	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
143.	Sarakkihalli & Sarakki Agrahara	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
144.	Hosakerehalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
145.	Kathriguppe	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
146.	Jaraganahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
147.	Doddakalassandra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	
148.	Raghuvanapalya	Uttarahalli	Bangalore South	

1	2	3	4
149.	Thippasandra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
150.	Chikkalasandra	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
151.	Vajrahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
152.	Alahalli	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
153.	Gottigere	Uttarahalli	Bangalore south
154.	Byappanahalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
155.	Byasppanahalli M. Kaval	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
156.	Binnamangala	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
157.	Binaganahalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
158.	Srinivasapura	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
159.	B. Narayanapura	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
160.	Vijanapura	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
161.	Mahadevapura [Part]	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
162.	Hoodi [Part]	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
163.	Kesavanahalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
164.	Channappanahalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
165.	Banasavadi (Part)	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
166.	Chalkere	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
167.	Bachanahalli (Part)	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
168.	Dasarahalli (Part)	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
169.	Tanasandra	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
170.	Kundalhalli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
171.	Kothanuru Narayanapura (part)	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south

1	2	3	4
172.	H. A. L. Colony	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
173.	Mallur Halli	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
174.	Ramagondahalli Narayanapura	Krishnarajapura	Bangalore south
175.	Dodda Kanne Halli (Part)	Varthur	Bangalore south
176.	Bellandur (Part)	Varthur	Bangalore south
177.	Amblipura	Varthur	Bangalore south
178.	Thubarahalli (Part)	Varthur	Bangalore south
179.	Junsandra	Varthur	Bangalore south
180.	Kaikondanahalli	Varthur	Bangalore south
181.	Sarahunse	Varthur	Bangalore south
182.	Chikkabidarakal	Dasanapura	Nelamangala
183.	Kudlu (Part)	Sarjapura	Anekal

Additional Secretary,  
KEB,



**Karnataka Electricity Board**Part-IRural Development and Panchayat Raj SecretariatCORRIGENDUM

No. RDP 124 PAC 90, BANGALORE, DATED : 16th JANUARY 1991.

In the Annexure to Circular No. RDP 124 PAC 90, dated 19th, April 1990 published in the Extra-ordinary Gazette dated 21st April 1990, the words and figures mentioned in column No. 2 below shall be changed and read as shown in column No. 3 shown below :

Sl. No. Published in the official Gazette at page No. and Sl. No.	SHALL BE READ AS
1] On page No. 5 in K. R. Pura Hobly [Sl. No. 21] the Sy. No. 28[P]	Shall be read as Sy.No. 29[p]
2] On page No. 5 in K.R. Puram Hobly [Sl. No. 21] the Sy. No. 25.	25 [p]
3] On page No. 5 in Begur hobly, Sl. No. 15 Begur Sy. Nos. 1 to 93 Sl. No. 16 Agara Sy. No. 43, 95 to 129, 292 to 294, 295 [part] 107[P] 301 to 375, 387 and 388,	Sl. No. 15. Agara Sy. No. 43 Sl. No. 16 Begur Sy. Nos. 1 to 93, 95 to 129, 292 to 294, 295[p] 301 to 375, 387, 388
4. On page No. 6, Sl. No. 18 of Yeshwanthpura hobly Laggeri Sy. No. 52-59.	Laggeri Sy. Nos. 52-79.

1	2	3
5]	On page No. 6, Sl. No. 20 of Yeshwathpura hobly Somashetty hally Sy. No. 55 to 68.	Somashetty hally Sy. No. 55 to 65.
6]	On page No. 6, Sl. No. 20, Srinivasapura, Yelahanka hobli.	Sl. No. 20 Srinivasapura Sl. No. 20[a] Shamarajapura.
7]	On page No. 6 under Bangalore South Taluk at Sl. No. 29, Doddakannel, Sl. No. 82 to 91 (part)	Doddakannel Sy.No. 82 to 91, 92 [p]
8]	On page No. 6 under Bangalore South Taluk at Sl. No. 31, Tocharahalli.	Toobarahalli

Sd/-

J. RAGHAVENDRACHAR

Desh Officer,

Rural Development &amp; P. Raj Deptt.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B11/B10/2040/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 29th Aug. 1992

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Sanction of Power Supply to Multistoreyed Buildings.

Ref : Board Circular No. KEB/B11/B10/2040/86-87 dated 29-6-1992

It has come to the notice of the Board that sufficient space is not provided in Multistoreyed Buildings, for erection of transformer and allied equipments, inspite of Circular instructions referred to above.

I am directed to state that hence-forth before sanctioning power supply to Multistoreyed buildings, having 1+3 or more floors, copy of the sanctioned plan along with the requisition of the applicant for each case indicating the position of the building, space for transformer within the consumer's premises and the location of the 11 kv over-head lines/under ground cable should be sent to the Board for approval.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary

## Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B17/B10/5090/83-84/Vol. 5

Board Secretariat,  
"Cauvery Bhavan"  
Bangalore-560 09..

Dated : 5-9-1992

To

All Executive Engineers, (Electrical),  
All Assistant Executive Engineers, (Elect),

K. E. B.

Sir,

**Sub :** Collection of Revenue Arrears - Enforcing  
Disconnection of Sick Units.

**Ref :** This office Circular of even No. dated  
13-7-1992 and 4-8-1992.

It has come to the notice of the Board, that the installations which have become sick and have approached the BIFR for Reliefs/Concessions for which instalment facilities have been extended by the Board, the Field Officers are not enforcing disconnection of such installations in case of default in payment of the instalments, as already approved by the Board. Instead, they are issuing 7 days Notice enabling the consumer to obtain Stay Order from the Courts.

As the Board itself is facing financial crunch, I am directed to inform that such installations which are in default to pay monthly payments as approved by the Board should be disconnected forthwith without any further notice.

A compliance report in the matter should be sent to the Board.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Banalore-560 009.

No .KEB/B17/3303/82-83/Vol. 4

Date : 8-9-1992

All Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB;

All Superintending Engineers, [Elect], O&M Circle, KEB

All Executive Engineers, [Elect], O&M Divisions, KEB ;

Dear Sir,

Sub : Collection of Revenue Arrears,

Ref : 1] This Office Circular of Even No. dated :  
29-6-92 and 4-7-1992

2] Board Circular No. KEB/B17/B10/5090/  
83-84/Dated : 18-7-1992 & 4-8-1992.

It has come to the notice of the Board that some Government of India and Government of Karnataka Undertakings, Water Supply installations are not paying even the regular monthly bills. The financial position of the Board is not very comfortable even to meet the Power Purchase bills and salaries. Hence, I am directed to inform you that all Government installations and water Supply installations should be disconnected for non-payment of regular monthly bills after 7 days notice. In case of Street Lights, the replacement of fused out lamps need not be taken up till the arrears are cleared except in case of Village Panchayats. This should be strictly followed without approaching the Board for any further instructions.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B11/203/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 18-9-92.

**C I R C U L A R**

Sub : Construction of Buildings underneath Transmission Lines.

Ref : Board Circular No. KEB/B11/203/92-93 dt. 1-6-1992.

It has come to the notice of the Hon'ble Chairman, KEB, that buildings constructed underneath H.V. and E.H.V. Lines are being serviced inspite of Circular instructions issued earlier. I am directed to state that severe disciplinary action will be initiated against the erring officials who violate the circular instructions in arranging power supply to such buildings.

The jurisdictional officials of Transmission Lines should bring it to the notice of the Sub-Divisional Officers any new constructions coming up underneath the lines. Action should also be taken to stop further construction. Such cases should be brought to the notice of the Board.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary-  
KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

B11/244/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore - 560 009.

Dated : 7-10-1992

All Zonal Chief Engineers; Electricity, KEB,

All Superintending Engineers, Electrical, KEB.

All Executive Engineers, Electrical, O&amp;M Divisions, KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Arranging Power Supply to Layouts under Deposit Contribution.

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B11/B10/6948/90-91

Dated : 16-1-1992.

In continuation to the Board Circular referred above, I am directed to issue further guidelines as detailed below, for taking up Deposit Contribution Works :

1. The Electrification works of Layouts formed by individual persons/promoters shall be carried out departmentally after collecting the entire cost of the estimate.
2. The works of Layouts formed by Registered Housing Co-operative societies shall be carried out by themselves after paying 20% of the cost of the estimate as supervision charges as per ESR Clause 10.09.

3. Small works like, shifting of one or two spans of the existing distribution lines and enhancing the capacity of the transformers etc., at the request of the consumers shall be taken up departmentally after collecting the entire cost of the estimate.

The above guidelines should be followed strictly in future.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B.

### **Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B11/2807/91-92

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

Dated : 17-10-1992

### **C I R C U L A R**

Subject : HT Installations-Reading of Meters and issue of bills.

Reference : Board Circular No. KEB/B11/2087/91-92 dt. 15-10-1991

The Board desires for the implementation of computerisation of HT billing. In this connection, it is noted that all the four zonal offices and all



the O&M circle (excluding Bangalore Circle) offices have been provided with computers. The following detailed instructions are issued for the preparation of HT bills using the computer :

The Head of the revenue section of the subdivision, viz., the Assistant Accounts Officer or the Senior Assistant shall bring the readings together with all other necessary details required to prepare the HT bills like, arrears, interest on arrears, back billing charges, short claims etc. to the Computer Center situated in the second floor of Cauvery Bhavan in the case of Bangalore Circle and the respective circle offices in respect of other circles, on the reading day or the next working day. Since bulk of the HT consumers of Shimoga Circle are in the Mangalore, Udupi, Puttur division areas and a computer is available at the Mangalore zonal office, bills in respect of these installations may be got prepared at the Mangalore zonal office. However bills in respect of HT installations in Shimoga and Chickmagalore divisions will be prepared in the computer available at Shimoga Circle Office. The format in which information has to be filled and brought to the computer centre can be generated by using the software program itself.

In the event, meters/multiplying constants have been changed during the month, details like the date of change, initial and final readings of the released and new meters ; revised constants etc., shall also be brought along with the readings. They shall wait and collect the prepared HT bills from the Computer Centre, Cauvery Bhavan or circle office or zonal office as the case may be in respect of all installations under their jurisdiction, verify the same for correctness and hand it over to the Assistant Executive Engineer (EI) of the subdivision for signature and serving on the consumer under acknowledgement. The bills shall be served on the consumer not later than the 5th of the month.

Consequent to the introduction of computerisation, spot billing of HT installations shall stand cancelled. However, maintenance of the ledger in the revenue section will continue. In the event of the computer or the printer at any of the circle offices becoming out of order, spot billing of the

HT installations may be resorted to and immediate action taken for the rectification of the defects in the computer or its associated equipment. Even if spot bills have been issued, the bills shall again be prepared on the computer after rectification, but before subsequent month bills are prepared, as otherwise erroneous bills will come out due to non-updating of the readings. Resorting to issue of spot billing for three consecutive months without getting the computers or printer repaired will be viewed seriously. The Superintending Engineers (EI) of the respective circles shall take action to ensure adequate continuous supply of computer printing paper and printer peripherals and ensure that work does not suffer because of non-availability of these items.

To keep the computer and the associated printer in good working condition, the Zonal Chief Engineers are authorised to enter into Annual Maintenance Contracts with the original suppliers of computer and printer at a price not exceeding 10% of the cost of original equipment.

In the event of any practical difficulties being encountered during preparation of HT bills using the software developed in the computer centre, the same shall be referred to the Chief Engineer (EI), (Tech & Plan) for solutions. In the event of impossibility of preparation of HT bills in respect of certain HT installations due to limitation of the software, then also spot bills shall be issued and the matter referred to the Chief Engineer (Tech & Plan) for solutions.

The zonal chief engineers and the controllers will be personally responsible for the implementation of HT billing. They shall send a confirmatory letter before the fifteenth of every month duly certifying that computerised HT bills have been served in their zone during the month. Cases of spot bill issues will be listed in the letter.

These instructions shall come into force immediately and the bills for the month of November 1992 shall be that done in the computer only.

Additional Secretary.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No.KEB/B11/B10/2553/91-92

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9.

Dated : 22-10-1992

CIRCULAR

Sub : Inspection of newly erected Transformer  
Centres and Lines.

Ref : Board Circular No. KEB/B10/2553/91-92  
Dated : 29-4- 1991.

It has come to the notice of the Board that the HT Line and Transformers erected are not being arranged for inspection by the Government Electrical Inspectorate, as per Indian Electricity Rules. This is causing inordinate delay in energising these lines and transformers,

In this connection, I am directed to state that a letter has to be addressed to the Jurisdictional Government Electrical Inspectorate Authority, informing them about the completion of all the formalities of the works and request them to inspect the transformer centre and lines within a week's time. If the inspection is not carried out by the Government Electrical

Inspector within the stipulated time, the transformer centres and lines can be charged pending inspection.

However, such lines and transformers should be inspected by the jurisdictional - Executive Engineer, Electrical, O&M Division and he can approve commissioning of the same provided all the works are completed strictly as per Indian Electricity Rules and Supply Regulations.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K. E. B.

— 0 —

## *Karnataka Electricity Board*

No. KEB/B11/B10/6948/90-91/Vol III

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009

Dt. 22-10-1992

### CIRCULAR

Sub : Metering Cubicles/Tamper Proof Boxes to be near Main Gate for HT/LT Power installations.

Ref ; Letter No. CA[T A&OC] /Mis. 173 dated 29-9-1992 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, [TA & QC].

As per Regulation 4.02 of ESR 1988, the location of the metering equipments in any premises is to be fixed during joint inspection with the

applicant/contractor/Supervisor while examining the feasibility of arranging power supply.

It has come to the notice of the Board that in many cases the metering equipments of HT/LT installations are situated at a remote corners of the premises and near the stinking Toilets/Urinals, and at places very difficult to approach.

I am directed to state that the position of metering equipments should invariably conform to Regulation 4.03 of ESR 88. The location should be CONSPICUOUS and clearly visible at all times from outside the premises to curb any illegal activity and shall be very near the Main Entrance/Gate.

Tamper proof boxes should also be insisted, as per Circular No. KEB/B8/6586/89-90 dated 4-5-1992.

Any complacency on the part of Field Staff in adhering to the circular instructions will be viewed seriously and action under CD & CA Rules will be initiated against erring officials.

(Md. Ismail)

Addl. Secretary, KEB

*Karnataka Electricity Board*

No. KEB/B11/7079/89-90

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 21-11-1992.

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Electrification of Layouts

Ref : Reg. 10.09 [Amended].

It has come to the notice of the Board that the works pertaining to Electrification of Layouts carried out by the consumer organisations are found not according to the standards prescribed by the Board. The works while in progress are not being regularly inspected by the concerned Assistant Executive Engineers and Executive Engineers thereby lot of problems are being encountered after servicing the lines and transformers in such layouts.

Time and again, it has been impressed upon the field officers to inspect the works periodically. I am directed to state that the works which are being carried out by the consumer agencies should be inspected frequently. and any defects found should be got rectified immediately. Any violation, will be viewed seriously. I am directed to state that the works that are being carried-out by the consumer agencies should be inspected by the concerned T.A.C. Staff and any substandard works noticed, should be brought to the notice of the concerned Superintending Engineers and Zonal Chief Engineers for taking disciplinary action against the field officers.

(M'd. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary-  
KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B11/2125/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 10-12-1992

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Referring of disputes regarding correctness of meters to th G.E.I.

Ref : B. O. No. KEB/B15/9036/91-92 dated : 29-9-1992.

In the Board Order under reference, approval is accorded to refer the disputes or differences relating to the correctness of the meters to the jurisdictional Electrical Inspector, for adjudication in accordance with Section 26(6) of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, after giving seven days notice to that effect.

In this connection, I am directed to state that soon after the matter is referred to Electrical Inspector, the local Officer shall call upon the consumer to deposit the disputed amount with the Electrical Inspector the consumer shall also be informed that in case of failure to deposit the disputed amount with the Electrical inspector, the Board reserves the right to disconnect the installation, as per the provision to Section 24[2] of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910. A copy of such information should also be sent to the Electrical Inspector and to the immediate superior officer of the Board.

On depositing the amount by the consumer with the Electrical Inspectorate, an application should be preferred by the Local Officer with the Electrical Inspector for paying the deposited amount to the Board, pending final decision in the matter.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B11/B10/2040/86-87.

Dated : 10th Dec. 1992

CIRCULAR

Sub : Sanction of power supply to  
Multi-Storeyed Buildings.

Ref : Board Circulars of even No.  
dt. 29-6-1992 & 29-8-1992

I am directed to inform that the instructions issued vide this office Circular of even Number, dated 29-8-1992' are hereby withdrawn. However, the Officers, empowered to sanction power supply to Multi-Storeyed Buildings should exercise the same with at most care and should follow the Electricity Supply Regulations 1988 strictly. Any deviation will be viewed seriously.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B.



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

KEB/B20/5647/89-90

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 2, Jan. 1993

All Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB ;

Sirs,

Sub : Withdrawal Statements.

Hither to the proposals for withdrawal/refund of excess Revenue/Tax amounting to above Rs. 10,000/50 are being directly sent to this office for approval. All such proposals/files in turn sent to the Chief Controller of Accounts, (Internal Audit), KEB, Bangalore, for his remarks, observations and finally Board is according approval duly getting attended all observations made by him from the concerned. But this procedure is causing inordinate delay in settling consumer claims.

Under these circumstances, I am directed to request you that in future all such proposals may be sent to the Chief Controller of Accounts, (Internal Audit), Karnatak Electricity Board, Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore, will submit these proposals/withdrawal statements finally for Board's approval.

Yours faithfully

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K. E. B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No: KEB/B11/2150/84-85/B

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore- 560009

Dated : 13th Jan. 1993

To

All Executive Engineers, (Electrical), O&M Division, KEB ;  
All Asst. Ex. Engineers, (Elect), O&M Sub-Divisions, KEB ;

Sirs,

Sub : Entrusting the labour work to outside agency.

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that Board is receiving complaints from Licensed Electrical Contractors' Association, regarding awarding of Board's Labour Work to the persons other than L. E. Cs.

In this connection, you are hereby instructed to award the works only to Licensed Electrical Contractors.

Any deviation in this regard will be viewed seriously.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB

## Karnataka Electricity Board

B20/6891/91/92

-Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 2-2-1993.

### C I R C U L A R

Sub : Disconnection of installations for non payment of monthly bills and arrears. Extending instalment facilities - Regarding.

Ref : 1) Board Circular No. KEB/B20/5605/89-90 dated: 18-5-1991;  
2) Board circular of even No. dated : 1-8-1991.

Reference is invited to board Circulars referred to above, wherein, instructions have been issued for prompt disconnection of installations in case of non-payment of monthly bills and arrears, and also to discontinue extending instalment facilities to the consumers for payment of arrears.

In order to improve the revenue collection and to avoid accumulation of arrears from the Private consumers, the issue has been re-examined by the Board, and it has been decided to authorise the Field Officers to exercise their powers in collection of revenue arrears in instalments depending upon the merit of the case.

Therefore, it is hereby instructed to extend instalment facilities to the consumers in accordance with Karnataka Electricity Board Manual of Financial Powers, strictly insisting 50% down payment before reconnection. This facility can be extended only in case of disconnected installations and will not apply for payment of current monthly bills.

Yours faithfully,

Additional Secretary,  
KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/2642/89-90

Dated : 6-4-1992

C I R C U L A R

In order to implement the austerity measures imposed by the State Government, it is necessary to implement the same in the Board also with immediate effect as hereunder :

1. The meetings outside the state should be taken up only with the prior approval of the Board to attend important one which necessitate such attendance in the interest of the Board.
2. Training Programmes, workshops, Seminars should be of more helpful to the developmental activities of the Board. Proposals should be sent only to such meetings.
3. Public conveyance should be used as far as possible for long distance inspections.

4. Only one or two inspections of Sub-divisions/Divisions/Circles/ Major Works should be carried out during the month except in cases where further inspections are very necessary in the interest of Board Works.
5. Movement of Lorries, Jeeps and Cars should be minimised to the possible extent.
6. Minimum repairs should be effected to the Vehicles to make them road worthy.

The above instructions should be followed at all levels and reviewed by the inspecting Officers. The should also be reviewed during the monthly meetings.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/1682/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
K. G. Road,  
Bangalore-560009.

Dated : 21-4-1992.

All Executive Engineers (Elect.), O&M Divisions,  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Subject : Providing Service Connection to 1000 Bhagya Jyothi  
Installations per Taluk during 1992-93.

The Hon'ble Chief Minister of Karnataka in his Budget Speech in the Legislative Assembly has announced that during the year 1992-93, 1000 beneficiary per Taluk will be given power supply under Bhagya Jyothi Scheme.

In this connection, I am directed to request you to take immediate action to arrange for servicing the installations of Bhagya Jyothi beneficiaries which are already identified by the concerned revenue authorities and further they may also be requested to identify beneficiaries in each Taluk under the scheme urgently.

Yvurs faithfully.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB'

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/7555/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
K. G. Road,  
Bangalore-560009.  
Date : 24-4-92

CIRCULAR

Subject : Dispensing Aerial Fuse Boards with cut outs while servicing IP sets and Bhagya Jyothi Installations.

Aerial Fuse Boards with porcelain cut outs are provided on the poles to facilitate disconnection of the installations at the pole itself. It is felt that provision of such aerial fuse cut outs at the poles can be dispensed with in respect of unmetered Bhagya Jyothi and IP set installation upto 10 HP.

In future, the service main of IP sets and Bhagya Jyothi installation shall be connected directly to the distribution mains of the Board without providing fuse cut outs on the pole. The wiring on the pole should be done in a neat manner by properly tying the messenger wire of the service main. Even for the existing installation of above category with damaged fuse cut outs the service main shall be connected in the above manner only.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/7553/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009  
K. G. Road  
Dated : 25-04-1992

**C I R C U L A R :**

Subject : Servicing of Power Installations.

Reference : Board Circular of even number dated 10-3-92 for stop servicing of Power Installations upto 30-4-1992.

In continuation to the instructions issued in the Board Circular under reference, I am directed to state that the restrictions on servicing of Power/Commercial Installations shall continue upto 31-5-92. Sanctioned applications of LT Power/Commercial upto Ten HP may be serviced. Fresh sanction to power/Commercial shall be stopped by all the sanctioning authorities inclusive of HT Installations that are approved by SWA/HIPOCCI, but already sanctioned power applications may be processed.

(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary, KEB



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/7553/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560009.

Dated : 12-5-1992.

All Executive Engineers (Elect.) O&M Divisions,  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sir,

Sub : Metering of MNR Installations.

It has been stressed time and again that the MNR Installation be reduced. Even the servicing of new installations was stopped for some time in order to achieve this. This was lately relaxed with the condition that 50% of the meters allotted be used for MNR installations while the other 50% only be used for servicing new installations.

However it is noted with deep regret that the MNR installations are on the increase. It is not clear if the instructions issued as above, are being followed by the field officers.

The position shall be intimated to the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity in order to study the present situation within 15 days.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3604/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
K. G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009,  
Date : 18-5-92

To

All Executive Engineers (Elect.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board, O&M Divisions.All Assistant Executive Engineers (Elect.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board, O&M Sub-divisions.

Sirs,

Subject : Failure of Cables.

There is an increase in the number of cable faults specially where the overhead lines are terminated on to under-ground cables. It is observed that in a majority of such cases lightning arrestors have not been provided at the termination points. In the absence of lightning arrestors, these cables are subjected to stress, whenever lightning strikes over-head line, resulting in failure of U. G. Cables.

I am directed to state that wherever over-head lines are terminated on to under-ground cables, lightning arrestors should be installed at the termination point within 15 days from the date of this letter, failing which, personal responsibility shall be fixed against the concerned for the failure of any cable.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/B11/855/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore - 560009.

Dated : 22-5-92

To

The Executive Engineer (Elect.),  
K.E.B., O&M Division,  
K.G.F.

Sir,

Subject : Servicing of IP sets of SC/ST under SCP Programme.

Reference : 1. Board Circular No. B11/855/85-86 dated 20-5-91.  
2. Board Circular No. B11/855/85-86 dated 20-8-91.

Several Circulars have been issued by the Board to give Top-priority in servicing IP sets of SC/ST under Special Component Plan. It is brought to the notice of the Board that still large number of IP sets under the programme are yet to be energised and the applicants are experiencing difficulty to make the loan payments.

It is hereby instructed that all pending application of SC/ST under Special Component Plan should be serviced on Priority as soon as all the Board formalities are observed by the applicants.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3604/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 29-5-92

**C I R C U L A R**

It has come to the notice of the Board that the T.V. Cables from the Dish Antenna for the Star T.V. and B.B.C. might have been drawn on the poles of the Board meddling with the distribution system and causing dislocation of power supply. Action has to be taken to disconnect such installations and also remove all such wires under I.E. Rules 1956 if they are found to be run on our distribution poles.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/7553/86-87

Board Secretariat  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009

Dted : 30-5-92.

**C I R C U L A R**

Sub : Servicing of Power Installations.

- Ref. : 1) Board Circular of even Number dt. 10-3-1992 for stop servicing of power installations upto 30-4-1992 ;
- 2) Board Circular of even No. dt. 25-4-92 ;
- 3) Board Circular of even No. dt. 14-5-92 ;

In continuation of the instructions issued in the above Board Circulars, I am directed to state that sanctioning and servicing of L.T. Power Installations and H.T. Installations upto 1,000 KVA is permitted from 1st June 1992, Restrictions on servicing H.T. Installation above 1,000 KVA shall continue until further orders.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/2642/89-90

Date : 6-6-92

All Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity,  
K.E.B.,

All Superintending Engineers, Electrical,  
(O&M), K.E.B.,

All Executive Engineers, Electrical,  
(O&M), K.E.B.

Dear Sirs,

Reg : Poor Progress of Tap-off Stations.

Progress of many of the Tap-off Stations that are being executed by the O&M Divisions is very slow and the target dates fixed are not being kept up. This is mainly due to the complacent approach to these works at all levels. Sufficient materials have been made available and any short fall should be pursued with the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (MM&P). The Public are not happy about the delays in extending quality power supply. The performance of the officers during 92-93 shall be reviewed on the progress of the works in their jurisdiction, which may please be noted.

Yours faithfully

(P. Narasimha Murthy)  
Chairman.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/2662/89-90

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560009.

Dated : 6-6-1992.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity,  
Material Management & Purchase,  
Karnataka Electricity Board,  
Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Availing MODVAT credit on the materials manufactured  
in the Workshops of the Board.

The Board is fabricating various matching materials in the workshops by using raw materials required for fabrication. The Central Excise Department is holding that the fabrication of these materials involve manufacturing activity as covered under the ambit of Central Excise Act and Rules and the materials fabricated are excisable. However we are contending that the fabrication of materials as carried out in the workshops of the Board does not fall within the meaning of the definition 'Manufacturing activity' under the provisions of the Central Excise Act and, even if the fabrication activity is covered under this definition, none of the materials fabricated are sold in the market but domestically used and hence duty is not leviable on any of the materials. The above contention is accepted by the department in respect of some materials and in respect of other materials disputes between the Board and department are pending decision at various forums of the department. Besides, the Board is also paying duty on certain materials fabricated either without disputing the contention of the Central Excise

Department or only after exploring both legal and departmental remedies available in this regard. It is clear from the above facts that the materials fabricated by the Board can be classified into three categories viz, Non-excisable, Excisable and Disputed items. A list showing the latest position of each material as held by the Central Excise Department in different Workshops of Board is enclosed to this letter.

With this back ground, it shall be noted that the duty is being paid on materials agreed as excisable. The duty in respect of disputed items is either paid under protest or stay from payment of duty has been obtained. Availment of MODVAT (Modified Value Added Tax) credit has to be considered scrupulously in respect of the above two categories of materials fabricated.

To avail MODVAT credit on the materials fabricated, the document essentially required is the gate pass obtained by us from the suppliers at the time of purchase of raw-materials. The raw-materials are centrally purchased at the Chief Engineer, Electricity, MM&P's Office, Bangalore. One gate pass per consignment is available from the suppliers and it is learnt that the same is passed on to the W. S. Division, Bangalore, for availing MODVAT. This has limited the availment of MODVAT credit to only Bangalore Workshop which is not desirable. In fact, all the Workshops should avail MODVAT credit as per Rules and non-availment of this admissable credit results in excess payment of duty to the Central Excise Department on one hand and loss to the Board on the other.

In view of the above facts; you are hereby instructed to ensure availment of MODVAT credit in respect of both the categories of materials with



immediate effect. The following guidelines may be followed, with immediate effect strictly.

1. On the materials fabricated, which are agreed as excisable, and duty is being paid

The Executive Engineer, Electrical, Workshop Division Bangalore who is the registered licensee with Central Excise Department in Bangalore should take all the raw-materials on which MODVAT credit could be availed, into the books of account of his office as receipt at the first instance, and then only issue required quantity of these raw-materials to other workshops in the State with a fresh gate pass from his Office. He should also simultaneously raise credit in Part-I of the RG-I register for the materials received and expunge the credit and when the materials are issued to other workshops. This would enable other workshops to have the required gate pass to avail MODVAT credit. The Executive Engineer, Electrical, Workshop Division shall consult the Central Excise Department to fulfil the requirements under Law to carry on this activity. The Control of store houses in the Central Stores Division may be re-organised to suit the requirements of Law.

2. On the materials fabricated which are disputed as non-excisable and decision is still pending

As the excisability or otherwise of these materials is not decided yet, the MODVAT credit cannot be availed immediately i.e., at the time of clearance of fabricated materials from Workshop. However the credit in Part-I of RG-I register shall be raised on receipt of raw-materials in all the

Workshops and the credit so raised shall be allowed to accumulate in the registers till the decision on the disputes. The accumulated credit shall be availed if the decision is in our favour. If the decision is not in our favour, then the credit accumulated to the extent of the specific dispute which is not decided in our favour only shall be expunged from the part-I of the RG-I register. It shall be noted that there is no time limit to avail the accumulated MODVAT credit.

The copy of this letter is marked to all the Officers concerned. Further instructions wherever necessary to ensure availment of MODVAT credit in all the workshops of the Board without fail, may be issued from your end in consultation with Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer.

Yours faithfully,  
(Md. Ismail),  
Additional Secretary,  
K. E. B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/313/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 19-6-92.

**C I R C U L A R****Subject : Store transactions on Sundayas and General Holidays.**

It has been observed by the chairman, KEB that Stores transactions were operating on Sunday the 14-6-92 at NRS, Rajajinagar and materials were being loaded on to the lorries.

To avoid mis-use of materials, it is hereby directed that the regular Store transactions on Sundays and other General Holidays should be stopped henceforth. Even on working days, the Store transactions should be allowed during working hours only. However, in case of emergency, materials can be issued on specific instructions of the Chairman, Member Technical or Chief Engineer (Elec.) (MM&P) from Central Stores, Bangalore and by the concerned Head of Local Office in other places.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ :—ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ವಯ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕುಟುಂಬಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದು ವಿದ್ಯುತ್‌ದೀಪ ಒದಗಿಸಲು ತಗಲುವ ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಓದಲಾಗಿವೆ ; 1) ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಪಿಬ್ಲ್ಯೂಡಿ 173 ಇಆರ್‌ಎಸ್ 86, ದಿನಾಂಕ 4-8-1986

2) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕವಿಮಂ : ಬಿ11:4337: 83-84 ದಿನಾಂಕ 17-12-1991.

### ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ :

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (1)ರ ದಿನಾಂಕ 4-9-1986ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯನ್ವಯ ಗುರುತಿಸಲಾಗುವ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕುಟುಂಬಕ್ಕೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಒಂದು ವಿದ್ಯುತ್‌ದೀಪ ಒದಗಿಸಲು ತಗಲುವ ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು ಒಂದು ಕುಟುಂಬಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರತಿ ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆಗೆ ರೂ. 340:00 ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 400-00ಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಿತ್ತು. ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (2)ರ ದಿನಾಂಕ 17-12-1991ರ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳ ಬೆಲೆಯ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ದರದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಫಲಾನುಭವಿಗಳಿಗೆ ದೀಪವನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿ, ಈ ದರವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸಿದೆಯೆಂದು ಸಹ ತಿಳಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಅಂದಾಜು ಪಟ್ಟಿಯೊಡನೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ರೂ. 400-00 ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 435-00ಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ದೀಪಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ತಗಲುವ ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸ ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರಿದೆ.

ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಇಇ 336 ಇಇಬಿ 91, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. ದಿನಾಂಕ 4ನೇ ಜೂನ್ 1992

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ

ಯಸ್ವಯ ಗುರುತಿಸಲಾಗುವ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕುಟುಂಬಕ್ಕೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಒಂದು ವಿದ್ಯುತ್‌ದೀಪ ಒವಗಿಸಲು ತಗಲಬಹುದಾದ ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಸ್ಥಾಪನೆಗೆ ರೂ. 400-00 ನಿಂದ ರೂ. 435-00ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಅನುಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಅನುಮತಿಯನ್ನು ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಪಿಡಿ 15 ಪಿಒಪಿ 92 ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-1 1992 ಮತ್ತು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಪಿಡಿಎಲ್ 88 ದಿನಾಂಕ 19 5-1992 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆದು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ  
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

ಸಹಿ

(ಪಿ. ರಾಮನಾಥ್)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,  
ಇಂಧನ ಇಲಾಖೆ

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

B19/B11/855/85-86/Vol. III

Board Secretariat,  
"Cauvery Bhavan"  
Bangalore-560009.

Dated : 23-6-1992.

**C I R C U L A R**

Sub : Fixing priority of I.P. Sets.

- Ref. : 1) Board Circular of even No. dt. 25-4-91.  
2) Board Circular of even No. dt. 20-8-91.  
3) Board Circular of even No. dt. 25-5-92.

The Board has issued guidelines in fixing priority of I.P. sets in the Circular under reference (1), wherein the works involving 1 to 5 poles have been categorised under group E1 of the roster system.

In this connection, I am directed to state that the I.P. Set works involving 1 to 5 poles only should be taken up during 1992-93 till further instructions.

In case of group estimates the average number of poles required per applicant should be five or less.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/8033/83-84

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 2-7-1992

**C I R C U L A R****Subject :** Replacement of faulty distribution transformers.**Reference :** Board Circular of even number dated 29-8-91.

Many Members of Parliament, Legislative Assembly and Council have represented to the Chairman that many Villages and pumpsets are without power supply for not replacing the faulty distribution transformers.

I am directed to state that the new transformers received in the Division/ Sub-divisions should be first used for replacing faulty transformers. It is the responsibility of the Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.), Superintending Engineers (Elec.), O&M Circles and concerned Divisional Engineers to see that the above instructions are strictly followed. Stringent action should be taken on the Officer who violate the instruction.

Further while replacing faulty transformers, proper protection both on HT and LT side with graded fuses should be provided. The Divisional Officers should also analyse the high failure rate of transformers and take suitable preventive measures. The Board will be watching closely the failure rate of transformer in each division and stern action will be taken on the Divisional Officer, where failure rate is high.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3609/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K. G. Road,  
Bangalore - 560009.

Dated : 7th July, 1992.

All the Chief Engineers, Electricity,  
Karnataka Electricity Board,  
Bangalore/Mangalore/Hubli/Gulbarga.

Sirs

**Sub . SERVICING OF POWER INSTALLATIONS.**

In view of the critical power situation in the State due to very poor inflows into the Hydel Reservoirs and also non-availability of Coal at RTPS, Raichur, servicing of all L.T. and H.T. Power installations even where the Work orders have been issued, **SHOULD BE STOPPED FORTHWITH**, until further instructions. However, this will not apply to Water Supply installations and Hospitals.

Yours faithfully,

(Mohamed Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B., Bangalore.



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3609/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 9-7-1992.

To

All Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Subject : Servicing of Installation.

Reference : Board letter of even number dated 7-7-92.

In continuation to the above Board letter, I am directed to inform that servicing of all HT Commercial Installations and all LT Commercial Installations above 10KWs. sanctioned load shall be STOPPED FORTHWITH, until further instructions.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3607/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 20th July 1992

To

All Chief Engineers Electy., K.E.B.  
All Superintending Engineers Elect.,  
O&M Circles, K.E.B.

Sirs,

Subject : ASHRAYA SCHEME - sanction of temporary power supply to the required agencies who are engaged in construction activities of ASHRAYA Housing Units through out the State of Karnataka.

Ref'nce : Letter No. KEB. HC. ENG. AEE(E)/566/92-93 dt. 14-7-92.

The Govt. of Karnataka has introduced Ashraya Housing Scheme, in which it envisages building of Housing Units for the poorer sections of the Society, through out the State. The Karnataka Housing Board monitors and controls the construction of these Units under the Ashraya Housing Scheme. About 14 Agencies through which these houses are being constructed in different Districts is enclosed at ANNEXURE 'A'. During the process of construction, the Agencies need, temporary power supply for construction activities.

I am directed to state that the minimum requirement of temporary power supply may be sanctioned at your end at the earliest, so that the programme of construction is completed within the target.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/B11/855/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 23-7-92

C I R C U L A R

Subject : Fixing Priority of IP set.

Reference : 1) Board Circular of even number dated 25-4-91.  
2) do ,, 20-8-91.  
3) do ,, 25-5-92.  
4) do ,, 23-6-92.

It is brought to the notice of the Board that restriction imposed in taking up of IP set works which involve extension of line with more than 5 poles under general category is being extended to IP sets of SC/ST, SCP, 100 Wells and Government Lift Irrigation Scheme under Group A, B and D.

I am directed to clarify that IP set works of general category i.e., Group E1 and F1 which involve extension of line upto and inclusive of 5 poles may only be taken up during 1992-93 until further instruction. However, this restriction does not apply to IP sets of SC/ST, SCP, 100 Well and Lift Irrigation Scheme of Government. These works may be taken up on priority as and when they come irrespective of number of poles.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/345/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 28-7-92.

**C I R C U L A R**

Subject : Execution of Major Works.

Many Major Works involving construction of EHV lines and Sub-stations are being executed without the administrative approval of the Board for the project report of the works.

I am directed to inform that works should not be taken without the administrative approval to the project report by the Board and technical sanction of the work by the competent authority.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3607/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 30-7-92

To

All Chief of Engineers Electy.,  
All Superintending Engineers, El. of O&M

Sirs,

Subject : ASHRAYA SCHEME - sanction of temporary power supply to the required agencies who are engaged in construction activities of ASHRAYA Housing Units through out the State of Karnataka.

Ref'nce : Board letter of even No. dt. 18-7-1992.

In continuation to this office letter under reference, I am directed to state that the restriction imposed in servicing of L. T. power and Commercial installations, vide Board Circular No. B19/3609/92-93 dt. 7-7-92 and 9.7.92 does not apply to the agencies, availing temporary supply, for the manufacture of Bricks for "ASHRAYA" Housing Scheme of State Govt., Temporary power supply may be arranged for these agencies without any restrictions of power required.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary

ADDRESS OF DIE ASHRAYA CONTRACTORS

Address	Dist.entrusted
1. Rama Kamath & Company, Engineers & Contractors, High and quarters, Falnir, Mangalore, 575002 Ph : 31966.	Dhakshina Kannada
2. M/s. Associated Constructions No. 1728, 4th Main HAL III, Stage, B'lore-75.	Bidar Raichur.
3. V. CON Construction (P) Ltd., 15/393-B, Raju Road, Kamalanagar, Ananthapur, Phone-21341.	Bellary Tumkur
4. Nagarjuna SLB Ltd, 3-4-874, Barkat-pura, Opp : to Andra Yuvathi, Mandali : Hyderabad-500027.	Gulbarga.
5. Sri Tirumala constrecution company, Ist Cross, Ravindra Nagar, Shimoga-577201, Ph, 4996.	Chitradurga, Chikkamagalur

6. Mainad Construction Co.  
Sowalanga Road,  
Shimoga-577201. Shimoga
7. Anuradha Estates,  
3-4-57, Barkatpura,  
Hyderabad-500 027. Bijapur
8. Swarnamukhi Building,  
Components Ltd.  
1249, Jubilee Hills,  
Hyderabad-500034. Dharwad-11 Constituency
9. Anchor Lines (P) Ltd.,  
Kerala Samajam Complex,  
K. S. Rao Road,  
Mangalore-573001,  
Ph : 34700. Bangalore Rural,  
Coorg, Hassan, U.K.
10. M/s.Sree Bhani Constructions,  
No. 402/2, Royal Residency,  
No. 8, Brunton Road,  
Bangalore-25. Kolar
11. Nityananda Associates,  
572-IRWIN Road,  
Mysore. Ph : 23185 Mysore

12. Prerag Corporation,  
No. 3, 5th Cross Rd,  
Shankarapuram, B'lore-4. Mandya
13. Nava Vikas Buildings(P) Ltd.,  
C/o Decision software  
India,  
2nd floor, 'C' Block, Alshya  
commercial complex, 26,  
Victoria Road, B'lore-47. Dharwad- 7 Constituency  
Belgaum-9 Constituency
14. Sri Md. Sait,  
No. 157, Ex-Servicement  
Colony, Bellary. Belgaum-9 Constituency



## Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B19/3609/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K. G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.  
Date : 30-7-92

To

All Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

All Superintending Engineers (Elect.), KEB, O&M Circles.

All Executive Engineers (Elect.), O&M Divisions, KEB.

Sirs,

Though the power situation in the state has not improved much compared to the position on the same date last year, it is necessary to restrict the servicing of New Installations. However the following loads of New installations should only be serviced till further instructions.

1. A. E. H.

2. Commercial

3. L. T. Power

1. K. W.

10. K. W.

10. H. P.

Any additional load to the existing installations should not exceed the above limit. I am directed to inform you that the said instructions should not be deviated under any circumstances without the approval of the Board and these instructions should be conveyed to all the Sub-ordinate Officers working under you.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/1682/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan.  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 12-8-92

To

All Executive Engineers (Elect.),  
O&M Divisions, K.E.B.

All Asst. Executive Engineers (Elect.),  
O&M Sub-Divisions, K.E.B.

Sirs,

Subject : Amount recoverable from Bhagya Jyothi Installation beneficiaries each month,

Reference : Bd. Circular No. B19/B11/4337/83-84 dtd. 20-6-92.

The State Government in their Government Order No. EEM 336 EEB 91 dated 4-6-92 have enhanced the estimated capital outlay from Rs. 400/- to Rs. 435/- per installation. Consequently the monthly instalment towards repayment of principal and interest charges recoverable from each Bhagya Jyothi installation will be Rs. 2-80 per month with effect from 4-6-92.

The total amount to be billed on each Bhagya Jyothi consumer every month is as below :

1. Energy Charges	....	Rs. 2-50
2. Repayment of Principal and interest charges	....	Rs. 2-80
		<hr/>
	Total	.... <u>Rs. 5-30</u>

I am directed to request you to recover the amount indicated above from the Bhagya Jyothi beneficiaries.

Yours faithfully,  
(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.

### Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B19/3609/92-92

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560009.

Date : 17-8-92

To

All Chief Engineers (Elec.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

All Superintending Engineers (Elect.),  
O&M Circles, Karnataka Electricity Board.

All Executive Engineers (Elect.),  
O&M Divisions, Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Reference : Board Circular No. KEB/B19/3609/92-93 dated 30-7-92.  
In continuation of this office letter under reference the restrictions for servicing of new installations is relaxed with immediate effect as hereunder

- |                    |   |            |
|--------------------|---|------------|
| 1. A.E.H.          | : | Upto 3 KW. |
| 2. L.T. Commercial | : | „ 75 KW.   |
| 3. L.T. Power      | : | „ 99 H P.  |

Any additional load to the existing installations should not exceed the above limits. I am directed to inform you that the said instructions should not be deviated under any circumstances without the approval of the Board and these instructions should be conveyed to all the Sub-ordinated Officers working under you.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3601/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 24-8-1992.

To

All Chief Engineers (Elec.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board.All Superintending Engineers (Elect.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Subject : Servicing of installation under "Vishwa" Scheme of the  
State Government.

I am directed to state that applications for power supply to installations under "VISHWA" Scheme of the State Government should be processed immediately after its receipt and service should also be arranged without delay. In respect of "ASHRAYA" Scheme instructions already conveyed in Board letter No. B19/3607/92-93 dated 30-7-92 for arranging Temporary Power Supply for manufacture of bricks may be followed.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/B11/855/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 26-8-92

**C I R C U L A R**

Subject : Fixing Priority of IP set.

Reference : 1) Board Circular of even number dated 25-4-91.  
2) do 20-8-91.  
3) do 25-5-92.  
4) do 23-6-92.  
5) do 23-7-92.

Several representations are received by the Board from the Ryots in Hyderabad Karnataka Development Board Area on the restriction imposed on IP set works where lines have to be extended using more than 5 poles per IP set under general category of E1 and F1. This restriction is relaxed temporarily in the Districts of Raichur, Gulbarga, Bellary and Bidar till further instructions.

However, all other conditions in enforcing the priority as per Rostes shall be followed strictly.

Yours faithfully,

(MD. ISMAIL),  
Additional Secretary,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/1682/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K. G. Road,  
Bangalore-560009.  
Date : 27-8-92

To  
All Executive Engineers (Elect.), O&M Divisions, KEB.

Sirs,

Subject : Target for servicing Bhagya Jyothi Installation in the State.  
Reference : Board letter of even number dated 27-4-92.

I am directed to state that it is desired by the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Karnataka that 1,000 beneficiaries per Rural Constituency have to be provided with service connections under Bhagya Jyothi Scheme. The earlier target of 1,000 beneficiaries per Taluk gets modified accordingly.

Please contact the concerned Secretaries of Zilla Parishads and presue them to identify the beneficiaries at the earliest. The scheme should be implemented with total success.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
K. G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/3083/82-83

Date : 4-9-1992

### OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

An expert Committee has been constituted to investigate into failure of Power Transformers consisting of following Officers :

- |                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Member (Technical)            | Chairman |
| 2. Chief Engineer (Elec.) (T&P)  | Member   |
| 3. Chief Engineer (Elec.) TA&QC) | Member   |

The Committee with the assistance of the concerned Executive Engineer (Elec.), M. T. Division who checks the cause of failure, shall submit a report to the Board on their findings for the reasons for the failure and recommend the action to be taken on the supplier firm or the Officer Incharge of maintenance of station. The Chief Engineer (Elec.) [TP &M] shall be the convenor. The action should be taken within 15 days from the date of failure.

Sd/-  
(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3609/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
"Cauvery Bhavan"  
K. G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.  
Dated : 4-9-1992

**CIRCULAR**

Subject : Servicing of New Installations.

I am directed to state that servicing of any new installations should be arranged during morning hours only. The Officers should be present in the Afternoons in their respective Offices to hear public grievances. Any complaint about the Officer not present in the afternoon in their Offices should be viewed seriously and disciplinary action taken on such erring Official.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3083/82-83

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 4-9-1992.

To

All Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Subject : i) Failure of Major Equipment.  
ii) Failure of Distribution Transformers.

I am directed to request you to send henceforth copies of failure reports of all Major Equipment and distribution transformers to the chief Engineer (Elec.) (MM&P) and Chief Engineer (Elec.) (TA&QC) also to analyse cause of failure.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/7555/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 4-9-92

To

All Executive Engineers (Elect.), O&amp;M Divisions, K.E.B.

All Asst. Executive Engineers (Elect.). O&amp;M Sub-Divisions, K.E.B.

Sirs,

Subject : Diversity Factor to be taken for calculating LT Voltage Regulation.

Large number of distribution transformers are failing due to overloading as additional loads are added indiscriminately without verifying the existing loads. Correct Diversity Factor are also not being taken for calculating L.T. Voltage Regulation.

I am directed to intimate that following diversity factors may be adopted for calculating L.T. Voltage Regulation before sanctioning power to new installation.

- i) Diversity factor of one shall be taken in Rural Areas having predominantly IP set loads.
- ii) Diversity Factor of 1.5 shall be taken in Urban Areas having mixed loads.

Failure of transformers due to overloading will be viewed seriously and personal responsibility shall be fixed on all concerned Officers.

Yours faithfully

(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary.

## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ : ಆರ್‌ಡಿಪಿ : 132 ಬಿಎಸಿ : 92

ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪಂ. ರಾಜ್  
ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ,  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು,

ದಿನಾಂಕ : 27-8-1992

ಸು ತ್ತೋ ಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಫಲಾನುಭವಿಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು.

ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವುದು ತಿಳಿದ ವಿಷಯವೇ ಆಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದರೆ, ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಯ ರೂಪಕ್ಕೆ ತರುವಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಮಂಡಲ ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿಗಳು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಅಸ್ಥೆ ವಹಿಸದೇ ಇದ್ದು, ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಬಡ ಕುಟುಂಬಗಳಿಗೆ ಇದರ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವು ಲಭ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲದೇ ಇರುವುದು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ತ್ವರಿತಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಉನ್ನತ ಮಟ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ ನಡೆಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಈ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಮಂಡಲ ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿಗಳು ಅವುಗಳ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳು ಹ್ಯಾಮ್ಲೆಟ್ ಮತ್ತು ತಾಂಡಗಳು ಇವುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸಿಸುವ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟಪಂಗಡ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಅಲಮಾರಿ ಜನಾಂಗ ಹಾಗೂ ಅತಿ ಹಿಂದಿರುವ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಕುಟುಂಬಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಇರುವುದು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರಣವೆಂದು ತಿಳಿದು ಬಂದಿದೆ.

ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸಿಸುವ ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವರ್ಗದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಜನತೆಗೂ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಅತೀ ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ರೀತಿ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವಾಗ ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರವಾರು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಂಡಲ ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿಗಳು

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಫಲಾನುಭವಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಸಹಯೋಗದೊಂದಿಗೆ ತ್ವರಿತವಾಗಿ ಗುರುತಿಸುವುದಲ್ಲದೆ ತಂಡತಂಡವಾಗಿ 1992ನೇ ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ ತಿಂಗಳ ಒಳಗಾಗಿ ಅಂತಹ ಫಲಾನುಭವಿಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ತಲುಪಿಸುವಂತೆ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಮಂಡಲ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿಗಳಿಗೆ (ಮಧ್ಯಂತರ ಮಂಡಲ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿಗಳು ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ) ಸೂಕ್ತ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ ನೀಡುವಂತೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಪರಿಷತ್ತಿನ ಮಾಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಕ್ರಮದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂಡಲೇ ವರದಿ ಮಾಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಸಹಿ.

(ಹೆಚ್. ಕೆ. ರವಿಮೂರ್ತಿ)

ಪೀಠಾಧಿಕಾರಿ (ಮಂ. ಪಂ.)

ಗಾಮಿನಾಣಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪಂ. ರಾಜ್

ಇಲಾಖೆ.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/1682/90-91

Dated : 7-9-92

To

All Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

All Superintending Engineers (Elect.),  
O&M Circles, K.E.B.

All Executive Engineers (Elect.),  
O&M Divisions, K.E.B.

Dear Sirs,

**Subject :** Servicing of Bhagya Jyothi Installation during 1992-93.

**Reference :** 1. Board letter of even number dated 27-4-92.

2. Board letter of even number dated 27-8-92.

It has been already instructed to arrange 1,000 Bhagya Jyothi Beneficiaries in each Assembly Constituencies. The beneficiaries have to be identified by the Block Development Officers of the Taluk. In order to implement this, I am directed to issue the following instructions.

1. Wherever there are only Street Wires, one wire for extending the power supply to Bhagya Jyothi Beneficiaries may be extended under 'Improvements' of the Board funds.

2. Wherever the power supply is extended for Janatha Colonies, three wires should invariably extended.
- 3 The poles erected should be in such a way that the length of service mains should not be extended beyond 15 metres.

This should be implemented to achieve the required progress.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

## Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/2642/89-90

Dated : 14-9-1992

### C I R C U L A R

It has been observed by the Chairman that creepers are almost running along the poles and Guys twisting around power lines. This shows that the O&M Staff are not clearing the route of the creepers around the supports and guys of Power lines periodically. I am directed to inform that the Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.), Superintending Engineers (Elect.), O&M Circles and

Executive Engineers (Elect.), O&M Divisions should pay attention to this work of clearing creepers during their inspections and if any complacency of any official in the O&M Unit is found suitable disciplinary action should be taken against such official under CDCA Rules. Please intimate the compliance of these instructions.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.

### Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B19/7555/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 15-9-92

To

All Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.), Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Subject : Groundwater feasibility Certificate from the Department of Mines and Geology for arranging Power Supply to I.P. Sets.

Reference : Chief Engineer (Elec.) (General) letter No. T/EEG/AE-1/Cys. 371 dated 7-9-92.

I am directed to state that the Groundwater feasibility Certificate hitherto insisted for arranging power supply to Irrigation Pumpsets need not be insisted even in "Dark" and "Grey" Taluks notified by the Department of Mines and Geology, till further instructions.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/8008/83-84

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 7-10-1992.

**OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM**Ref : Board Letter No. KEB/B9/A3/2033/73-74 dated 14-7-76 and  
7-2-79.

The Technical Committee of the Board is reconstituted as hereunder :

- |  |   |               |
|--|---|---------------|
| 1. Chairman  | : | Chairman      |
| 2. Member (Technical)  | : | Vice-Chairman |
| 3. Chief Engineer (Elec.), (Technical Planning and Monitoring) | : | Convenor      |
| 4. Chief Engineer (Elec.) (Gen.)                               | : | Member        |
| 5. Chief Engineer (Elec.), (Major Works)                       | : | Member        |
| 6. All Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec)                            | : | Member        |
| 7. Additional Secretary  | : | Invitees      |
| 8. Superintending Engineer (Elect.) (Technical)                | : | Invitees      |
| 9. Superintending Engineer (Elect.) (Planning)                 | : | Invitees      |

The Committee shall discuss the inclusion of Projects to be taken up and fix up the priority. The same shall be included in annual programmes depending upon the availability of budget.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

## Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B19/B11/855/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 14-10-1992

### C I R C U L A R

- Subject : Servicing of IP set – reg. fixing priority.
- Reference : 1. Board Circular of even number dated 25-4-91
- |    |      |         |
|----|------|---------|
| 2. | -do- | 20-8-91 |
| 3. | -do- | 25-5-92 |
| 4. | -do- | 23-6-92 |
| 5. | -do- | 23-7-92 |

I am directed to state that following revised norms may be adopted with immediate effect for servicing IP sets requiring extension of line with more than 5 poles.

1. All sanctioned IP set estimates under General Category pending as on 31-12-90 may be operated and serviced as per roster with restriction on number of poles required.
2. Regarding IP set estimate sanctioned after 31-12-90, only estimate which require extension of line with 5 poles or less per IP set may be operated and serviced as per roster.
3. This restriction does not apply to IP sets of SC/ST, SCP, 100 well programme and Government Lift Irrigation scheme which have to be serviced as and when applications are received.
4. This restriction also does not apply for servicing IP sets in Hyderabad Karnataka Area comprising of Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar and Bellary Districts and also in Bijapur District

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

KEB/B19/7555/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 19-10-1992

To

All the Executive Engineers, El.,  
O&M Divisions, K. E. B.All the Asst. Executive Engineers, El.,  
O&M Sub-divisions, K. E. B.

Sirs,

Sub : Calculation of Voltage Regulation for sanctioning  
power supply to HT & LT Installations.

Ref : Board Ltr. of even number, dated 4-9-192.

In continuation of the above Board letter, I am directed to inform that L. T. and H. T. Voltage Regulation should be calculated before sanctioning power and the regulation should conform to stipulations in I. E. Rules 1956. In respect of IP. sets, only LT Regulation shall be calculated.

Yours faithfully

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
K. E. B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No.KEB/B19/1686/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9.

Dated : 28-10-1992

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elecy.,  
All the Superintending Engineers, El., O&M Circles  
All the Executive Engineers, El., O&M Divisions.

Sirs,

Sub : Power Supply to Mini Water Supply schemes.

It has come to the notice of the Board that arranging power supply to Mini Water Supply Schemes is being delayed abnormally. This was also raised during the State level Monthly Twenty Point Programme meeting. I am directed to state that all the Officers should evince utmost interest in arranging power supply to the Mini Water Supply Schemes and service them on Priority.

If concerned Zilla Parishads have not observed the Board formalities, they may be addressed as such. No delay should be caused by the Board Officer/Official in servicing these installations.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary, KEB.

## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ,  
ಬಹು ಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ,  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 30.10-1992

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಇಂಇ 193 ಇಇಬಿ 92

ಇವರಿಂದ

ಅಯುಕ್ತರು ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಇಂಧನ ಇಲಾಖೆ,

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 001.

ಇವರಿಗೆ

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ.

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ :—ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ದೀಪವನ್ನು ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ 30 ರಿಂದ 75 ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ :-ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಇಂಇ 47 ಇಇಬಿ 89 ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-9-1991.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-9-1991ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ 30 ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಒದಗಿಸಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.

ಸದರೀ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಇನ್ನೂ ದೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡುವ ತೀರ್ಮಾನ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡು, ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿನ ಮನೆಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಆಧರಿಸಿ 30 ರಿಂದ 75 ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಲು ಹಾಗೂ ಈ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹರಿಜನ ಬಸ್ತಿಗಳು, ಹ್ಯಾಮ್ಲೆಟ್‌ಗಳು ತಾಂಡಾ ಗಳು ಮುಂತಾದ ಕಾಲೋನಿಗಳಿಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ.

(ಪಿ. ರಾಮನಾಥ್)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಇಂಧನ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

ಮೆಮೋ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಜ19 : 1682 : 90-91

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/7553/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
K. G. Road,  
Bangalore-560009.

Dated : 18-11-1992.

**CIRCULAR**

Subject : Metering of MNR installations.

Ref'nce : Board Circular of even No. dt. 5-2-1992

It has been stressed time and again that the MNR installations be reduced by providing meters. It is noted with deep regret that MNR meters are increasing. Hence, the following instructions may be followed strictly and reduce MNR installations withing one month :

1. Out of the Energy Meteres received in sub-divisions 75% of the receipt should be utilised for replacing faulty/MNR Meters and end the balance for servicing new installations, till the MNR and D. C. meters are completly replaced.
2. In case of H. T. installations wherever meter became faulty/MNR, LT metering should be provided immediately.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secreary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat.  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B19/1686/90-91

Date : 27th Nov. 1992

All Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec

All Superintending Engineers (Elec) O&M Circles

All Executive Engineers (Elec) O&M Divisions.

Sirs,

Sub : Delay in arranging power supply to Mini Water Supply Schemes.

Ref : T.O. letter of even No. dt. 28-10-1992.

It is regretted to note that there is abnormal delay in arranging power supply to Mini Water Supply Schemes. This has been viewed with displeasure at the monthly State Level K.T.P. Meeting,

The servicing of Mini Water Supply Schemes should be given top priority. Zilla Parishads shall be pursued for early completion of the schemes.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/399/85-86

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 5-1-1993

C I R C U L A R

Please refer to the strict instructions issued by the Board to the Officers of Divisions and Sub-Divisions that all Zilla Parishath and Mandal Panchayat Meetings be attended without fail. It is imperative that the officers attend the meeting with all necessary and upto-date information to reply to the questions raised at the meetings.

Inspite of the above standing instructions, it is brought to the notice of the Board that the Asst. Executive Engineer, Elecl., Chintamani Sub-Division has not attended one such important meeting which was presided over by the Hon'ble Minister for Urban Development, on 29-12-1992. The absence of the K.E.B. Officer has been noted with displeasure by the Chief Secretary, Government of Karnataka.

It is hereby directed that the Divisional/Sub-Divisional Officers should attend the meetings without fail. When it is absolutely not possible to attend such meetings by the Divisional and Sub-Divisional Officers, they can depute Senior Officers the meetings posted with all relevant information,

Any lapse in this regard will be viewed seriously.

Additional Secretary, KEB.



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/7701/84-85

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 8-1-1993.

**C I R C U L A R**

Sub : Procedure for implementation of Projects Construction of lines  
and sub-stations above 33 KV

Ref ; Board Circular of even No. dt. 12-5-92.

In modification to the above Board Circular, I am directed to state that all the Transmission lines and sub-stations including 33 KV works in the State shall be carried out by Major works staff only. The 33 KV works, which are in the preliminary stages may be transferred to Major works and the works handled by O&M divisions that are in advanced stage should be completed by the C&M staff.

The Chief Engineer Electy., (Major Works) shall closely monitor the projects and send periodical progress reports to Board, once in a fortnight, Both physical and financial progress should be sent by the Chief Engineer Electy., (Major works).

Additional Secretary,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

B19/1682/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore- 560009

Dated : 30-1-1993

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Enhancement of cost of servicing Bhagya Jyothi installations.

Ref : 1) This office letter No. KEB/B19//B11/4337/83-84 dt.20-6-1992.

2) Letter addressed to Secretary, Energy dated 2-1-1993.

With a view to achieve the targets for servicing of Bhagya Jyothi installations, the cost of servicing each Bhagya Jyothi installation is enhanced from Rs. 435/- to Rs. 471/- per installation with immediate effect, pending approval from the Government. A copy of the estimate is enclosed.

Additional Secretary, KEB.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

### SERVICE CONNECTION ESTIMATE FOR ELECTRIFICATION OF HOUSE UNDER BHAGYA JYOTHI SCHEME (INCLUDING LABOUR CHARGES)

Sl. No.	Materials Required	Qty.	Rate Rs.	Amount Rs.	Remarks	As Proposed	
						Rate Rs.	Amount Rs.
1.	SHORT POLE :		As existing		The specification is modified to use short pole of 25 mm dia instead of 40 mm in the revised estimate which is economical and sufficient to hold the service main in position. The present cost of materials has been fixed.	155.00	115.00
	Supply & Fixing 25 mm dia 2.90 mm thick pipe of 1.3 Mtr. long complete with atleast 2 Nos. of through bolts 12 mm dia with 2 Nos. of M. S. Back plate 75x75x6 mm with Eye Bolt fixed at toe dead ending Messenger wire with masonry patch work complete fitting	1 No.	100.00	100.00			
2.	Supplying and fixing on the KEB pole, clamps for supporting Messenger Wires	1 No.	16.10	16.10		18.00	18.00

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.	<p>Supplying and stringing PVC insulated and PVC sheathed 650V grade Aluminium conductor of size supported by 3.15 mm (10 SWG) G. I. Messenger Wire with two break Insulators, one each end with suspendors at interval of 0.75 Mtrs. each suspender shall be by porcelain Reel Insulator of suitable bore through which twin core insulator wire shall pass and this Reel Insulator shall be fixed to the Messenger Wire using 2mm 14 SWG) G. I. wire suitably bent and twisted. Two Messenger Wires shall be dead ended on the clamps provided to the departmental pole vide item No. 2 above</p>	16 Mtrs.	6.50	104.00	<p>The revised cost is due to increase in cost of materials.</p>	10.00	160-00

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

using 2.58 sq.mm Twin Core wire.

4. Supplying & providing 2.5Mtrs	12.00	30.00	....	20.00	50.00
ing 2.50 sq. mm Twin Core insulated wire					
19 mm dia PVC conduit pipe with bends on either side of PVC pipe as per specification.					

5. Supplying of spiral earth grounding with 8 SWG G I. wire coiled to a length of 2 Mtrs. closely wound with a dia of 40 mm buried in the pit. The pit should be filled in the equal proportion of salt and char-coal 150mm around the spiral to complete depth and duly connected with all equipments like short pole and other	1 No.	60.00	60 00	The revised cost is due to increase in cost of materials,	72.00	72.00
--	-------	-------	-------	---	-------	-------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

metal parts using bolts and nuts with washers.

INTERIOR WIRING :

6. C. T.s system of wiring including providing one Bulb Holder with On and Off switch mounted on Gang Box, Supplying and Fixing of porcelain dishes on 6''x8'' T. W. Plank.	1 Point	30.00	30.00	The revised cost is due to increase in cost of materials.	35.00	35.00
7. Cost one Bulb Watts.	40 1 No.	6.00	6.00	—	7.50	7.50
8. 15 Amp channel cut-out fuse Unit with T. W. Plank with necessary wires for connection as per specification of KEB. pole	1 Set	12.16	12.16	The revised cost is due to increase in cost of materials	13.50	13.50
9. Supervision charges (the amount of Rs.56.74 towards 15% supervision charger shall not be paid to the contractor)			56.74	—	—	—
			<u>Rs. 435.00</u>			<u>Total Rs. 471.00</u>

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/7553/86-87

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560009

Dt. 4-2-1993

**CIRCULAR**

Sub : M.N.R. Installations.

Ref. : Board Circular of even No. dt. 18-11-92.

It was instructed that 75% of the Energy meters allotted be utilised for replacement of meters of M.N.R. and D.C. installations. However, it is observed that the M.N.R. installations are still on the increase.

It is once again requested that personal attention be given to the matter and allocation of energy meters monitored strictly. The M.N.R. installations have to be brought down drastically in the coming months.

Additional Secretary,  
K. E. B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3655/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-9

Dated : 10-2-1993

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Riots and Agitations by Consumers.

It is observed that a section of the consumers have resorted to assaulting the Board personnel and damaging the Board Property when there are abnormal interruptions in power supply.

The Officers should put in overall efforts to improve distribution system and to reduce interruptions by proper reinforcing of the transformers, control equipment, spur lines and replacing smaller size conductor etc., before hand. In spite of the efforts put in by the Officers, if the public agitate with high handed motives, the officers have to avail police protection well in time. I am directed to request you to be in constant contact with the concerned police authorities as a precaution to any untoward incident in your jurisdiction. The Dy. Inspector General of Police (Vigilance), Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore-9, may also be informed of the situation well in advance to use his good offices whenever necessary to combat any incideary situation.

Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B.



## Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B19/B11/855/85-86

Board Secretariat  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009

Dted : 11-2-93.

### C I R C U L A R

Sub : Servicing of I.P. Sets-Regarding-Fixing Priority.

Ref : 1] Board Circular of even No. dated 25-4-1991 ;  
 2] do dt. 20-6-1991 ;  
 3] do dt. 25-5-1992 ;  
 4] do dt. 23-6-1992 ;  
 5] do dt. 23-7-1992 ;  
 6] do dt. 14-10-1992 ;

Further to the Board Circular of even Number dated 14-10-1992 I am directed to state that for servicing of I.P. Sets requiring more than 5 Poles per I.P. Set, the following revised norms may be adopted with immediate effect ;

- 1] All sanctioned I.P. Set estimates under general category, pending as on 31-3-1992, may be operated and serviced as per roster irrespective of number of poles required for the work ;
- 2] I.P. Set estimate sanctioned after 31-3-1992, under general category, only estimates which require extension of line with 5.poles or less per I.P. Set may be operated and serviced as per roster ;

- 3] This restriction does not apply to I.P. Sets of SC/ST, SCP, 100 Well Programme and Government Lift Irrigation Schemes which are to be serviced as and when the applications are received ;
- 4] This restriction also does not apply for servicing I.P. Sets in Hyderabad Karnataka Area comprising of Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar and Bellary Districts, and also in Bijapur District.

Additional Secretary  
K.E.B.

### **Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B19/3083/82-83

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560009.

Dated : 25-2-1993.

#### **C I R C U L A R**

**Sub : Failure of Distribution Transformers.**

Alarming increase in failure rate of distribution transformers has caused great concern to the Board. This was also discussed in the floor of assembly where the Board was indicted. Nearly 10460 Distribution Transformers have failed upto the end of Dec. 1992. An expert committee was constituted by the Board to look into this aspect and the Committee was of the opinion that high failure rate is mostly due to improper maintenance of transformer centres, not

providing proper graded fuse on both HT and LT side, over-loading of the transformer, loose spans in secondaries etc.

In order to arrest the failure rate, the following guide lines given should be strictly followed :

- 1] Proper fuse protection should be provided to distribution transformers both at HT and LT side with graded correct size of fuse ;
- 2] All new transformer centres of 25KVA and above GOS with Horn-Gap fuse units have to be provided.
- 3] All new transformer centres of 25KVA and 63KVA, only LT Horn-Gap fuses units have to be provided and LT distribution box with proper fuse for 100 KVA and above Transformer Centres ;
- 4] In the lightning prone area, the lightning arrestors have to be provided irrespective of capacity of the transformer.
- 5] The transformer register maintained in each O&M Section shall be verified by the Inspecting Officer invariably. The Sub-Divisional Officer shall verify the Register before sanctioning power or recommending sanction of power to next higher office and ensure that the transformer has adequate capacity.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

B19/1682/90-91/Vol. II

Board Secretariat,  
"Cauvery Bhavan"  
Bangalore-560009.

Dated : 27-2-1993.

**C I R C U L A R**

Sub : Servicing of Bhagya Jyothi installation as per revised rates.

Ref : Board Circular of even No. dated 30-1-1993.

Several clarifications are being sought for the date of implementing the enhanced rate of Rs. 471/- per installation for servicing Bhagya Jyothi Installations. It is clarified that effective date of above order is from 1-2-1993 for all the estimates sanctioned/work award issued on or after the date.

Additional Secretary,  
K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

KEB/B19/1682/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 27-3-1993.

To

All Executive Engineers ; (Electrical), O&M Division, KEB ;  
All Asst. Ex. Engrs, (Elect), O&M Sub-Divisions, KEB ;

Sir,

Sub : Bhagya Jyothi installations.

Ref : i) This office Circular of even No. dt. 21-4-1992 ;  
ii) This office Circular of even No. dt. 27-8-1992 ;  
iii) This office letter of even No. dt. 22-2-1993 addressed to  
Chief Engineer, Electricity, Hubli Zone and Mangalore  
Zone, KEB/Hubli/Mangalore ;

The target of installations to be serviced under Bhagya Jyothi for the year 1992-93 is fixed as 1,000 beneficiaries as per rural constituency except in North Kanara and Chickmagalur Districts where the targets are fixed as 1,000 Nos. per Taluk

It is hereby instructed that the targets should not be exceeded unless otherwise approved by the Board.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B13/3600/91-92

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560009.

Dated : 6-4-1992.

**CIRCULAR**

I am directed to intimate that the inspecting officers should arrange for disconnection of installation immediately when they were found to have exceeded the Maximum Demand entitled without allowing any time for them to approach the Board, Further, the Penal action should be taken in accordance with the instructions issued by Chief Engineer Electricity (General) in the matter and no descrition should be taken at any levels. If the energy meter or Demand meter is found defective, the same should be got rectified without any delay. The concerned Executive Engineer EI, and Superintending Engineer EI, shall be held responsible for any loss of revenue to the Board. The Chief Engineers and Superintending Engineers should test check as many private H.T. Industries as possible in addition to the routine check by Executive Engineers and Vigilance. There should be some descipline in the performance of duties as expected by the Chairman at all levels.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
KEB

*Karnataka Electricity Board*

Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009

D.O. No. KEB/B13/3600/91-92

Date : 10-4-92.

All Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity,  
K.E.B.,

All Superintending Engineers, Electrical,  
(O&M), K.E.B.,

All Executive Engineers, Electrical,  
(O&M), K.E.B.

Dear Sirs,

Inspite of enhancing the Power Cut & Energy Cut the system peaks have not come down. I presume that sincere efforts are not being made to test check the installations by the Field Officers and especially by the Senior Officers. It is necessary to make 10 surprise inspections by the Chief Engineers, 40 surprise inspections by Executive Engineers and 60 surprise inspections by Executive Engineers and report the action taken to the Zonal Chief Engineers. The Executive Engineers should be made to check in the neighbouring divisions especially the power intensive units like Steel and Cement Industries. Commercial installations have to be test checked at random where there is misuse. All efforts should be made to bring down the peaks to provide better voltage conditions. The Senior Officers should take necessary action.

Yours faithfully

(P. Narasimha Murthy)  
Chairman.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B13/3600/91-92

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore - 560009.

Dated : 16-4-92

The Chief Engineer Electricity (Gen)  
All Zonal Chief Engineers Electricity,  
All Superintending Engineers EI, O&M Circles,  
All Executive Engineers EI, O&M Divisions,  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sir,

Sub : Surprise inspections of HT installations

Ref : Board's letter of even No. dated 10-4-92

The Board's letter under reference is amended to be read as follows :

"It is necessary to make 10 surprise inspections by Chief Engineers Electy, 20 surprise inspections by Superintending Engineers Elect., and 40 surprise inspections by Executive Engineers, EI, per month and report the action taken to the Zonal CEE's."

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary. K.E.B.



## Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B13/3522/83-84

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560009.

Date : 16-4-92

### CIRCULAR

In order to bring in power restrictions, the following modifications have been made with immediate effect with regard to Temporary Powers sanctions.

a) Chief Engineer Electricity (General)	40 HP/ 30 KW
b) Zonal Chief Engineers Electricity	25 HP/ 20 KW
c) Superintending Engineer EI, O&M	15 HP/ 12 KW
d) Executive Engineers Elecl., O&M	10 HP/ 8 KW
e) Asst. Ex. Engineers Elecl., O&M	5 HP/ 4 KW

Board has full powers above 40 HP

However, the supply for illumination of Pendants, Kalyana Mantapas, Decorations should not exceed 3 KW.

In case of special functions approval of the Board should be obtained. Any deviation by any official shall be seriously viewed and disciplinary action shall be taken against such officials.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B13/3600/91-92

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan'  
Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 20-4-1992

C I R C U L A R

It has come to the notice of the Chairman that H.T. installations exceeding Maximum demand are not being disconnected immediately except in case of such industries where the raw materials likely to get spoiled and which require atleast 6 to 8 Hours time before disconnection. Even the industries which require some time to save the damage to molten material should be allowed some time, and disconnected immediately after that. I am directed to state that any delay in disconnecting the installations and using any descretion at any level will be viewed seriously. Please acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B13/1406/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 1-6-92

All Chief Engineers Electricity,  
All Superintending Engineers Elecl., O&M Circle, KEB  
All Executive Engineers, Elecl., O&M Divisions, KEB

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Pre-arranged shutdowns

Pre-arranged shutdown in Bangalore City and all District Head quarters should be got approved by the Executive Head in the local place and should be notified in all local News-Papers atleast 3 days in advance.

The following officers shall approve the pre-arranged shutdowns.

- 1) Bangalore Mangalore, Gulbaraga, Hubli-Zonal Chief Engineers
- 2) Mysore, Shimoga, Belgaum, Tumkur-Sup. Engineer Elecl., O&M
- 3) Other District Head quarters-Executive Engineer EI, O&M

However, in the absence of the above officers, the next should approve so that there will be some discipline in the availing of pre-arranged shutdowns.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

## Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B13/1020/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 29-8-92

### NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Govt. Notification No. DE/18/EEB 92 dt. 29-8-92 the energy cut in respect of the following consumers are revised with effect from the meter reading date on or after 1-9-92 as follows :

Sl. No.	Category	Energy cut	Demand cut on C.D
1.	Demestic lighting & non-commercial lights and fans		
2.	All Electric Homes		
3.	Commercial Lighting		
4.	LT Commercial, Industrial & Non-industrial power/heating installations		
5.	HT installations with a Contract Demand up to and inclusive of 250 KVA		

— NIL —

1	2	3	4
6.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 251 KVA to 1000 KVA	25%	20%
7.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 1001 KVA to 5000 KVA.	25%	20%
8.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 5001 KVA and above	40%	20%
9.	All HT installations of Textiles, Fertilisers, units exceeding 250 KVA Contract Demand	10%	Nil
10.	All installations of News Print and paper Industries, Oxygen Manufacturing units and carbon-di-oxide units exceeding 250 KVA contract demand.	Nil	Nil

LT & HT installations as detailed below are exempted from energy cut and demand cut on Contract Demand ;

- 1] Water Supply installations      2] Sanitary Installations      3] Crematoria  
4] Hospitals & Nursing Homes      5] Lift Irrigation Schemes      6] Const-  
ruction of power & Irrigation Projects      7] Aerodromes & Observatories,  
All India Radio & Doordarshan Kendra      8] News Paper & Govt Printing  
Presses      9] Cold Storage Plants for Drug, Food & Fish Preservation,  
Milk Vending Booths of Mother Dairy,      10] Teleprinters      11] Telephone  
& Telegraph installations.      Wireless Stations of Police Department  
12] Educational Institutions & Hostels      13] Govt. Computer Centre  
14] Poultry Farms.      15] Vidhana Soudha & RajBhavan, B'iroe

- 16] Sericulture Grainages, 17] Central intelligence offices 18] Workshops, Stations & Bus Depots of KSRTC 19] Railway Workshops & Stations 20] Fire-Force, 21] Prisons 22] Milk Dairies 23] Ports & Harbours, 24] Central Semen, Collection Centre. Hebbal 25] Oil Storage & Fuelling Plants 26] ISRO, Bangalore/Hassan 27] Khadi & Village Industries 28] Insecticides & Pesticides Plants 29] Visveswaraiah Industrial & Technological Museums, Bangalore 30] Defence installations viz., MEC (Workshop), LRDE. ADE, GTRE, 515 Workshops, IAF Yelahanka & Jalahalli, Garrison Engineers & Indian Rare Earths Ltd., Mysore, BARC Mysore & Gowribidanur 31] Edible oil Mills, Rice Mills, Floor Mills, Dal Factories, Khandasari Units. Sugar Factories, Avalakki & Phowa Mills & Wet Grinders 32] Brindavan Gardens. K.R.S 33] Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Units 34] Animal Feed Industries 35] Fruit Processing Units 36] Bakeries, Yeast Manufacturing Units 37] Ice Plants used exclusively for food & fish presevations 38] Wind Tunnel dvn. Belur of NAL, Kodihalli, B'lore, 39] Main Laboratory centre of NAL Kodihalli, Bangalore 40] Effluent Treatment Plants & Air Pollution Control Treatment Plants having separate metering arrangements, 41] Ginning/Pressing Plants 42] Mushroom raising installations 43] Computer Installations 44] Institute of animal Health & Veternary Buologicals 45] All 100% Export Oriented Units 46] Mysore Palace, Mysore 47] CPRI 48] Computer Centres 49] Research Statlons of State/Central Govt. 50] Raman Research Institute, 51] All existing & New Industries set up on or after 1-10-1988 in Bidar District are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993 52] All Industrial Units set up in Belgaum Dist., on or after 1-4-88 are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993 53] M/s Binny Ltd., Bangalore are exempted from power cut

for a period of five years in accordance with Govt. Order No. CI : 171 : SPC : 89 dt. 19-9-1989 and as per Notification No. DE : 151 : EEB : 90 Dt. 23-7-1990. 54] All Industrial Units other than Cement Industries, but set up on or after 1-10-88 in Gulbarga Dist., are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-93.

#### ADDITIONAL LIST OF EXEMPTED CATEGORY

- 1] Defence Installation-AEC Training Centre (South) Bangalore (RR. No. 3 EHT-17
- 2] Controllerate of Inspector of Electronics (RR. No. 1EHT-2)
- 3] Border Security Force and
- 4] Reserve Bank of India.

The restrictions on LT & HT Industrial consumers on usage of power except for security lighting and water supply between 6 PM & 9 PM is continued. If the installations are found running between 6 PM & 9 PM such installations will be disconnected without further notice for 24 Hours.

By Order.,  
Additional Secretary,

## Karnataka Electricity Board

**PREAMBLE :** Private Sector participation in Power Generation-Amendment to IE ACT 1910 and the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948 Establishing Expert Committee to plan evacuation of power from Private Generating Stations in the State

Board Order No. KEB/B13/3591/80-81

Bangalore, Dated : 15-9-1992

An Expert Committee consisting of following Members is hereby constituted to study and plan evacuation of power from Private Generating Stations that are being established in the State.

- |   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| 1. Chairman, KEB  | : | Chairman      |
| 2. Member (Technical)                                       | : | Vice-Chairman |
| 3. Chief Engr. Electy, (Gen)                                | : | Member        |
| 4. Chief Engr. Electy, M.W.                                 | : | Member        |
| 5. Chief Engr. Electy (T&P)                                 | : | Member        |
| 6. Representative of Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore | : | Member        |
| 7. Additional Secretary                                     | : | Convenor      |
| 8. Respective Zonal CEEs                                    | : | Invitee       |

The Committee will meet as and when proposal for establishing Generation Station is approved by State Government.

By Order

(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary. KEB.



**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B13/3591/80-81

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 18-9-92

**C I P C U L A R****SUBJECT : PRIVATE SECTOR PARTICIPATION IN GENERATION**

The Zonal Chief Engineers Electricity, Superintending Engineers Elecl., and Executive Engineers Elecl., and any other Local Officer of the Board are not authorised to give any suggestion to the private Generating companies, who intend to identify the sites for setting up generating plants under private sector participation. They should be directed to approach the Board only in this matter.

(MD. ISMAIL),  
Additional Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B12/701/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan.  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 12-10-92

C I R C U L A R

I am directed to state that Zonal Chief Engineers are permitted to sanction P&T telephones without S.T.D. facility to all conventional 33KV, 66KV 110KV and 220KV stations.

However, approval of the Board shall be obtained for providing P&T telephones to TAP-Off stations.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,  
KEB.

## Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B13/1020/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 25-2-93

### NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Govt. Notification No. DE/32/EEB 93 dt. 25-2-93 the energy cut in respect of the following consumers are revised with effect from 25-2-1993.

Sl. No.	Category	Energy cut	Demand cut on C.D
1.	Demestic lighting & non-commercial lights and fans		
2.	All Electric Homes		
3.	Commercial Lighting		— NIL —
4.	LT Commercial, Industrial & Non-industrial power/heating installations		
5.	HT installations with a Contract Demand up to and inclusive of 250 KVA		

1	2	3	4
6.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 251 KVA to 1000 KVA	40%	25%
7.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 1001 KVA to 5000 KVA	40%	25%
8.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 5001 KVA and above	60%	25%
9.	All HT installations of Textiles, Fertilisers, units exceeding 250 KVA Contract Demand	10%	Nil
10.	All installations of News Print and paper Industries, Oxygen Manufacturing units and carbon-di-oxide units exceeding 250 KVA contract demand.	Nil	Nil

LT & HT installations as detailed below are exempted from energy cut and demand cut on Contract Demand ;

- 1] Water Supply installations      2] Sanitary Installations      3] Crematoria  
4] Hospitals & Nursing Homes      5] Lift Irrigation Schemes      6] Const-  
ruction of power & Irrigation Projects      7] Aerodromes & Observatories,  
All India Radio & Doordarshan Kendra      8] News Paper & Govt Printing  
Presses      9] Cold Storage Plants for Drug, Food & Fish Preservation,  
Milk Vending Booths of Mother Dairy,      10] Teleprinters      11] Telephone  
& Telegraph installations.      Wireless Stations of Police Department  
12] Educational Institutions & Hostels      13] Govt. Computer Centre  
14] Poultry Farms.      15] Vidhana Soudha & RajBhavan, B'lore

- 16] Sericulture Grainages, 17] Central intelligence offices 18] Workshops, Stations & Bus Depots of KSRTC 19] Railway Workshops & Stations 20] Fire-Force, 21] Prisons 22] Milk Dairies. 23] Ports & Harbours, 24] Central Semen, Collection Centre. Hebbal 25] Oil Storage & Fuelling Plants 26] ISRO, Bangalore/Hassan 27] Khadi & Village Industries 28] Insecticides & Pesticides Plants 29] Visveswaraiyah Industrial & Technological Museums, Bangalore 30] Defence installations viz., MEC (Workshop), LRDE, ADE, GTRE, 515 Workshops, IAF Yelahanka & Jalahalli, Garrison Engineers & Indian Rare Earths Ltd., Mysore, BARC Mysore & Gowribidanur 31] Edible oil Mills, Rice Mills, Floor Mills, Dal Factories, Khandasari Units. Sugar Factories, Avalakki & Phowa Mills & Wet Grinders 32] Brindavan Gardens. K.R.S 33] Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Units 34] Animal Feed Industries 35] Fruit Processing Units 36] Bakeries, Yeast Manufacturing Units 37] Ice Plants used exclusively for food & fish presevations 38] Wind Tunnel dvn. Belur of NAL, Kodihalli, B'lore, 39] Main Laboratory centre of NAL Kodihalli, Bangalore 40] Effluent Treatment Plants & Air Pollution Control Treatment Plants having separate metering arrangements, 41] Ginning/Pressing Plants 42] Mushroom raising installations 43] Computer Installations 44] Institute of animal Health & Veterinary Buologicals 45] All 100% Export Oriented Units 46] Mysore Palace, Mysore 47] CPRI 48] Computer Centres 49] Research Statlons of State/Central Govt. 50] Raman Research Institute, 51] All existing & New Industries set up on or after 1-10-1988 in Bidar District are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993 52] All Industrial Units set up in Belgaum Dist., on or after 1-4-88 are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993 53] M/s Binny Ltd., Bangalore are exempted from power cut

for a period of five years in accordance with Govt. Order No. CI : 171 : SPC : 89 dt. 19-9-1989 and as per Notification No. DE : 151 : EEB : 90 Dt. 23-7-1990. 54] All Industrial Units other than Cement Industries. but set up on or after 1-10-88 in Gulbarga Dist., are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-93.

#### ADDITIONAL LIST OF EXEMPTED CATEGORY

- 1] Defence Installation-AEC Training Centre (South) Bangalore (RR. No. 3 EHT-17
- 2] Controllerate of Inspector of Electronics (RR. No. 1EHT-2)
- 3] Border Security Force and
- 4] Reserve Bank of India.

The restrictions on LT & HT Industrial consumers on usage of power except for security lighting and water supply between 6 PM & 9 PM is continued. If the installations are found running between 6 PM & 9 PM such installations will be disconnected without further notice for 24 Hours.

By Order.,  
Additional Secretary,

## Karnataka Electricity Board

No. KEB/B13/1020/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 3-3-93

### NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Govt. Notification No. DE/32/EEB 93 dt. 3-3-93 the demand cut in respect of the following consumer is revised with effect from 2-3-1993.

Sl. No.	Category	Energy cut	Demand cut on C.D
1.	Demestic lighting & non-commercial lights and fans		
2.	All Electric Homes		
3.	Commercial Lighting		— NIL —
4.	LT Commercial, Industrial & Non-industrial power/heating installations		
5.	HT installations with a Contract Demand up to and inclusive of 250 KVA		

1	2	3	4
6.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 251 KVA to 1000 KVA	40%	35%
7.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 1001 KVA to 5000 KVA	40%	35%
8.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 5001 KVA and above	60%	35%
9.	All HT installations of Textiles, Fertilisers, units exceeding 250 KVA Contract Demand.	10%	Nil
10.	All installations of News Print and paper Industries, Oxygen Manufacturing units and carbon-di-oxide units exceeding 250 KVA contract demand.	Nil	Nil

LT & HT installations as detailed below are exempted from energy cut and demand cut on Contract Demand ;

- 1] Water Supply installations      2] Sanitary Installations      3] Crematoria  
 4] Hospitals & Nursing Homes      5] Lift Irrigation Schemes      6] Const-  
 ruction of power & Irrigation Projects      7] Aerodromes & Observatories,  
 All India Radio & Doordarshan Kendra      8] News Paper & Govt Printing  
 Presses      9] Cold Storage Plants for Drug, Food & Fish Preservation,  
 Milk Vending Booths of Mother Dairy,      10] Teleprinters      11] Telephone  
 & Telegraph installations,      Wireless Stations of Police Department  
 12] Educational Institutions & Hostels      13] Govt. Computer Centre  
 14] Poultry Farms.      15] Vidhana Soudha & RajBhavan, B'lore



- 16] Sericulture Grainages, 17] Central intelligence offices 18] Workshops, Stations & Bus Depots of KSRTC 19] Railway Workshops & Stations 20] Fire-Force, 21] Prisons 22] Milk Dairies 23] Ports & Harbours, 24] Central Semen, Collection Centre. Hebbal 25] Oil Storage & Fuelling Plants 26] ISRO, Bangalore/Hassan 27] Khadi & Village Industries 28] Insecticides & Pesticides Plants 29] Visveswar- aiah Industrial & Technological Museums, Bangalore 30] Defence installations viz., MEC (Workshop), LRDE. ADE, GTRE, 515 Workshops, IAF Yelahanka & Jalahalli, Garrison Engineers & Indian Rare Earths Ltd., Mysore, BARC Mysore & Gowribidanur 31] Edible oil Mills, Rice Mills, Floor Mills, Dal Factories, Khandasari Units. Sugar Factories, Avalakki & Phowa Mills & Wet Grinders 32] Brindavan Gardens. K.R.S 33] Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Units 34] Animal Feed Industries 35] Fruit Processing Units 36] Bakeries, Yeast Manufacturing Units 37] Ice Plants used exclusively for food & fish presevations 38] Wind Tunnel dvn. Belur of NAL, Kodihalli, B'lore, 39] Main Laboratery centre of NAL Kodihalli, Bangalore 40] Effluent Treatment Plants & Air Pollution Control Treatment Plants having separate metering arrangements, 41] Ginning/Pressing Plants 42] Mushroom raising installations 43] Computer Installations 44] Institute of animal Health & Veternary Buologicals 45] All 100% Export Oriented Units 46] Mysore Palace, Mysore 47] CPRI 48] Computer Centres 49] Research Statlons of State/Central Govt. 50] Raman Research Institute, 51] All existing & New Industries set up on or after 1-10-1988 in Bidar District are exemp- ted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993 52] All Industrial Units set up in Belgaum Dist., on or after 1-4-88 are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993 53] M/s Binny Ltd., Bangalore are exempted from power cut

for a period of five years in accordance with Govt. Order No. CI : 171 : SPC : 89 dt. 19-9-1989 and as per Notification No. DE : 151 : EEB : 90 Dt. 23-7-1990. 54] All Industrial Units other than Cement Industries, but set up on or after 1-10-88 in Gulbarga Dist., are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-93.

#### ADDITIONAL LIST OF EXEMPTED CATEGORY

- 1] Defence Installation-AEC Training Centre (South) Bangalore (RR. No. 3 EHT-17    2] Controllerate of Inspector of Electronics (RR. No. 1EHT-2)  
3] Border Security Force and    4] Reserve Bank of India.

The restrictions on LT & HT Industrial consumers on usage of power except for security lighting and water supply between 6 PM & 9 PM is continued. If the installations are found running between 6 PM & 9 PM such installations will be disconnected without further notice for 24 Hours.

By Order.,  
Additional Secretary,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B8/6060/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-560 009.

Dated : 27th April 1992

**C I R C U L A R**

It has come to the notice of the Board that the vehicles are being repaired pending approval which is contrary to the instructions issued by the Board. Some of the garage owners have represented to the Chairman that number of bills are yet to be cleared in respect of vehicles which were got repaired. In such cases, the bills shall be cleared fixing the responsibility on the concerned officer. I am directed to inform that the vehicles should be sent to the garage for repairs only after the approval of the competent authorities and the Local Order should be placed on the proforma invoice. The bills should be settled within a maximum period of one month from the date of presentation of the bill by the garage. As far as possible, the vehicles could be got repaired in authorised garages. Any deviation shall be seriously viewed and matters shall be referred to the Vigilance for investigation.

Additional Secretary,  
KEB, Bangalore.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B8/6060/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 23-6-92

C I R C U L A R

Ref : Board Circular of even No. dt. 28-4-92.

It has come to the notice of the Board that the vehicles are being repaired pending approval of the Board inspite of the Circular instruction dt. 28-4-92. This has been viewed seriously by the Chairman. It should be noted that all proposals for repairs to vehicles along with the quotations should be submitted to the Boards which is being personally reviewed by the Chairman and approved. Repairs should be got done only after approval of the Board. If any repairs is got done pending approval of the Board, personal responsibility shall be fixed on the concerned officer and amounts released the garage, recovering such amounts from the salaries of the concerned officers.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No.KEB/B9/A3/A7/918/73-74

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 6-7-1992

Sirs,

The Zonal Chief Engineers,  
The Chief Engineers, Elec., (Major Works)/(Proj.)The Superintending Engineers (EI),  
O&M Circles, & Major Works, K. E. B.

Sub : Civil Engineering Tenders-Notifications

It is noticed by the Board that the tenders for Civil Engineering works are being issued by the concerned officers without obtaining technical sanctions and administrative approvals. Though provisions have been made for civil engineering works and instructions are issued by the higher ups. It is necessary to follow the procedures. Otherwise Notifications for tender shall be returned and instructions have also been issued to the undersigned accordingly. You are requested to follow the above instructions strictly in future.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, KEB

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B8/2843/SWA/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560009.

Date : 8-10-92

All the Chief Engineers, Elec.,

All the Superintending Engineers (EI),

All the Executive Engineers (EI),

O&amp;M

Sirs.

Sub : Servicing of LT power installations having sanctioned load of 99 HP.

As per Board Circular No. B19/3609/92-93 dt. 17-8-92 LT power installation upto 99 HP at each individual premises only shall be serviced. It has come to the notice of the Board that in order to circumvent the above instructions, the consumers are bifurcating the premises in to several portions by putting up bifurcating walls and are applying for power sanction to a maximum of 99 HP for each portion, with a common licence for entire premises. The Field Officers are not taking notice of such deviation, before, sanctioning power supply to each bifurcated premises and installations are being serviced.

In order to prevent the misuse of sanction of power, it is hereby directed that the application for power supply for 99 HP including additional

load should be sanctioned by the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elecy., after getting the premises inspected by the Executive Engineer (EI) (TA&QC ) of the Zone and report submitted.

Further only one installation should be serviced in the building having one license and any extra installations in the same permises should not be serviced unless a seperate building license is produced.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. B8/2843/92-93

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan,  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 23-12 1992.

**C I R C U L A R**

Sub : Sanction of Power to Industrial and Commercial establishments.

- Ref : 1) Board letter of even No. dated : 21-10-1991.  
2) Board letter of even No. dated : 14-5-1992.

In supersession of Board letter dated : 14-5-1992, I am directed to state that the Committees formed at Zonal level to sanction power supply may forward feasibility reports to the concerned District SWAs and sanction power supply to the installations also after the single window clearance.

However, the feasibility reports to be sent the State level SWA may be sent through the Board as the SWA meetings are attended at Board level.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.



**Karnataka Electricity Board****READ:**

- 1) B. O. No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dated 22-8-1990 ;
- 2) Board letter No. B9/5278/90-91 dt. 18-10-90 ;
- 3) Board letter No. B9/5278/90-91 dt. 20-4-1991 ;

Board Order No. KEB/B8/5278/90-91,

Bangalore, Dated 8-1-1993

Approval is accorded to enhance the financial limit of expenditure towards repairs to light vehicles to Rs. 60,000/- (Rupees Sixty Thousand Only) and for heavy vehicles to Rs. 1,20,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Twenty Thousand only) for the entire life span of the vehicles.

By Order

Resolution No. IMC (T) 92/255  
dated : 26-12-92

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

No. KEB/B8/B9/5278/90-91

Board Secretariat,  
Cauvery Bhavan  
K.G. Road,  
Bangalore-560 009.

Date : 29-1-93

To

All Chief Engineers (Elec.),  
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Sub : Repairs to Vehicles - Note 1 Page 6 of Revised Financial  
Powers of sanction dated 22-8-1990.

Ref : Board Order of Even No. dated : 8-1-1993.

In partial modifications to the Board Order cited under reference, the cumulative total expenditure during the life of a vehicle is hereby relaxed, until further orders.

The Officers vested with powers to get the vehicles repaired have to take action at their ends ; but are accountable for any improper expenditure and poor maintenance of vehicles.

Yours faithfully,  
(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

**Karnataka Electricity Board**

Board Secretariat,  
'Cauvery Bhavan',  
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B8/B9/5278/90-91

Date ; 11-2-1993.

**CIRCULAR**

Sub : Repairs to Vehicles

Ref : Board Order of even No. dated 29-1-1993.

Further to relaxation of cumulative total expenditure during the life of a vehicle communicated in Board letter under reference, it is hereby clarified that the total cost of repairs to a vehicle shall not exceed Rs. 23,000/- P.A. in respect of light vehicles such as Cars, Vans, Jeeps etc., and Rs. 42,500/- P.A. in respect of heavy vehicles such as Lorries, Trucks etc.

The financial limits of powers of sanction to the Executive Engineers, Superintending Engineers and Chief Engineers, as per item 4 at page 6 of the Revised Financial Powers of sanction under the head "Works, Repairs, Renewals and replacements" remains unaltered.

(Md. Ismail)  
Additional Secretary,

## E R R A T A

Page No.	Line No.	As printed	To be read as
7	4	Madakeri	Madikeri
16	5	KEB/EV	KEBUE
29	4	Mandalr	Mandal
52	3	26--61989	26-6-1989
52	6	eh	the
63	8	21-10-199	21-10-1992
75	Lastline	é	3
166	1	Conspiciously	Conspicuosly
230	9	b <	by
240	-	(xviii) Insert 126A—No. KEB/B-10/6925, B/90-91 dt. 28-7-1992	
253 & 275	—	delete heading Karnataka	Electricity Board
257	13(29)	Kumenagrahara	Kumtenaagrahara
257	21(37)	Kudusomnappuna hally	Kudusonnappana- hally
258	12(4)	Chagalotti	Chagaltti
262	9	Kennapana Agrahara	Konnapana Agrahara
262	16	124	129
262	20	Yeshwanthpura l obli	Yeshwanthpura Hobli
262	22	Parr]	[Part]
264	22	Shinganaikana haly	Shinganaikana hally
269	15	nothr	north
276	Lastline	Desh officer	Desk officer
278	3	56009	560009